



# ArchivesSpace

a community served by  Lyrasis

## Manning Marable papers 9364858

---

This finding aid was produced using ArchivesSpace on February 06, 2025.

Description is written in: English.

Describing Archives: A Content Standard

### Rare Book and Manuscript Library

Butler Library, 6th Floor  
Columbia University, Mail Code 1127  
535 W. 114th St.  
New York, NY 10027  
Business Number: (212) 854-5153  
Fax Number: (212) 854-1365  
[rbml@libraries.cul.columbia.edu](mailto:rbml@libraries.cul.columbia.edu)  
URL: <http://www.columbia.edu/cu/lweb/indiv/rbml/index.html>

## Table of Contents

---

Summary Information .....	3
Biographical Note .....	3
Scope and Content .....	6
Arrangement .....	9
Administrative Information .....	9
Related Materials .....	11
Controlled Access Headings .....	11
Collection Inventory .....	12
Series I: Correspondence .....	12
Subseries I.1: General Political Correspondence, 1981-1994, 1998 .....	13
Subseries I.2: General Professional Correspondence .....	13
Subseries I.3: Alphabetical Correspondence .....	15
Series II: Administrative and Editorial Files .....	21
Subseries II.1: Biographical Files .....	22
Subseries I.2: General Files, 1978-2011 undated [Bulk Dates: 1998-2006] .....	24
Subseries II.3: Larger Project and Subject Files .....	34
Subseries II.4: Essays/Speeches/Texts .....	61
Series III: Chronological Files .....	69
Series IV: Appointment Books .....	194
Series V: Printed Materials .....	194
Subseries V.1: Printed Materials Related to Manning Marable .....	195
Subseries V.2: Inscribed Materials .....	202
Subseries V.3: Other Printed Materials .....	205
Series VI: Audiovisual Materials .....	216
Series VII: Card Files .....	237
Series VIII: Scrapbooks & Memorabilia .....	237

---

## Summary Information

---

<b>Repository:</b>	Rare Book and Manuscript Library
<b>Creator:</b>	Marable, Manning, 1950-2011
<b>Title:</b>	Manning Marable papers
<b>ID:</b>	9364858
<b>ID:</b>	MS#1614
<b>Date [inclusive]:</b>	1967-2012
<b>Physical Description:</b>	140 linear feet 92 record cartons 57 document boxes 2 card files boxes and 2 flat boxes
<b>Language of the Material:</b>	English .
<b>Abstract:</b>	Marable was a leading figure in African-American studies as well as a historian, social theorist, and political activist. The collection includes appointment books, biographical information, budgets, clippings, correspondence, drafts, lecture notes, manuscripts, photographs, proposals, reports, speeches, syllabi, and teaching materials.

### Preferred Citation

Identification of specific item; Date (if known); Manning Marable Papers; Box and Folder; Rare Book and Manuscript Library, Columbia University Library.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Biographical Note

---

William Manning Marable (May 13, 1950-April 1, 2011) was a leading theorist and historian of socioeconomic and racial inequality. Born May 13, 1950 in Dayton, Ohio, Marable was the son of educators. Active in school groups and student movements, Marable cultivated his love of history and writing early. He went on to attend Earlham College (1971), and received a master's degree (1972) and PhD (1976) in history from the University of Wisconsin and University of Maryland, respectively.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Biographical Note

---

Following his studies, Marable served on the faculty of Tuskegee Institute; University of San Francisco; Cornell University; Fisk University; Colgate University, where he was the founding director of the Africana and Hispanic studies program; Purdue University; Ohio State University as chair of the Department of Black Studies; and University of Colorado, Boulder, where Marable served as co-chair of Critical Studies of the Americas.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Biographical Note

---

Marable strongly believed that institution building was central to maintaining and sustaining black studies, which he understood to be an alternative to the traditional hegemonic history. In 1993, he became the Founding Director of the Institute for Research in African American Studies (IRAAS). During his tenure (1993-2003), the Institute launched academic programs for undergraduate and graduate students centered on teaching the African American freedom struggle. As a teacher and mentor, Marable was devoted to fostering achievement and cultivating student talent—placing students in leadership roles on institutional projects.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Biographical Note

---

He was equally making knowledge available to the broader community. He was the founding editor of *Souls*, a journal named for W.E.B. DuBois' seminal work, which became a leading journal for African American studies and black political thought. Marable also founded the Columbia Center for Contemporary Black History (2002-2011), an interdisciplinary research center designed to promote the critical study of black politics, history, and culture. Marable launched several initiatives, including the Amistad Digital Resource Project, the Malcolm X Project, and the Africana Criminal Justice Project, all of which shared a commitment to social justice, equitable access, and public education.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Biographical Note

---

Although Marable was known for writing his many manuscripts freehand—filling sheets upon sheets of yellow loose leaf with his impeccable script—he was in fact a man well ahead of his time with respect to digital humanities. Early on in his tenure at Columbia University, Marable piloted what would be his first of several digital humanities projects, launching a multimedia project that reexamined Du Bois' *The Souls of Black Folk*.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Biographical Note

---

His commitment to the idea that all knowledge should be public motivated him to write and produce a free column that examined black politics, culture, and current events for nearly thirty years. The column, "From the Grassroots" (later "Along the Color Line), was syndicated in over 320 publications across the globe.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Biographical Note

---

Throughout his career, Marable acted on his belief that theory and practice were inseparable and was active in a broad array of political organizations and an advisor to many more. These included the Institute for the Black World, the Democratic Socialists of America (DSA), the National Black Political Assembly (NBPA), the National Black Independent Political Party (NBIPP) and the Committees of Correspondence. In 1998, along with his wife, Leith Mullings, he was one of the co-founders of the Black Radical Congress (BRC).

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Biographical Note

---

Influenced by black radical thinkers from DuBois to CLR James to Walter Rodney, Marable's worked from an intellectual tradition that was anti-imperialist, anti-racist, and anti-capitalist. These themes were all central to his influential *How Capitalism Underdeveloped Black America* (1983). The third edition, with a Foreward from his wife, Leith Mullings, underscoring its relevance to the current period, was published in 2015, which recently entered its third edition—a testament to its enduring intellectual significance. His written work demonstrated a profound and unique commitment and evolution as a writer, scholar, thinker and political activist. The author of over 30 manuscripts, Marable's other work includes *Race, Reform and Rebellion: The Second Reconstruction in Black America, 1945-1982* (1984); *Speaking Truth to Power: Essays on Race, Resistance, and Radicalism* (1996); *Let Nobody Turn Us Around* (with Leith Mullings, 2000); *Freedom: A Photographic History of the African American Struggle* (with Leith Mullings, 2002); and *Living Black History: How Reimagining the African American Past Can Remake America's Racial Future* (2006).

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Biographical Note

---

His final book, *Malcolm X: A Life of Reinvention*, was the culmination of a nearly twenty-year investigation of Malcolm X. The acclaimed biography was awarded the 2012 Pulitzer Prize in History and was a finalist for the National Book Award. Documentation of that work is in catalogued in the Malcolm X Project collection, found here ([hyperlink](#)). Marable suffered from sarcoidosis for many years, and underwent a double lung transplant in July 2010. He died of complications from pneumonia on April 1, 2011.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Scope and Content

---

William Manning Marable was a leading figure in African-American studies as well as a historian, social theorist, and political activist, consistently positioning himself at the cutting edge of the struggle for racial equality and other progressive causes. The records in this collection document Marable's academic, political, and scholarly work.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Scope and Content

---

The collection is comprehensive in its coverage. The earliest records are newspapers that document Marable's work for the *Daily Express* and the *Earlham Post* (1968-1970), high-school photographs (1967), and files related to his undergraduate and graduate studies (1970-1976). Coverage of his professional and political work exists for the full length of his career, and the records include appointment books, biographical information, budgets, clippings, correspondence, curriculum vitae, drafts, lecture notes, manuscripts, meeting materials, notebooks, photographs, proposals, reports, research notes, speeches, syllabi, and teaching materials.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Scope and Content

---

Marable's academic activities included administrative work, research, teaching, writing, and involvement in conferences and other professional activities. The earliest records document Marable's undergraduate and graduate studies and include articles, book reviews, notebooks, papers, photographs, research correspondence and notes, teaching files, and Marable's dissertation, "African Nationalist: The Life of John Langalibalele Dube" (1976). The records also include professional and teaching files from Marable's academic positions, and these include appointment letters, conference planning materials, committee materials, correspondence, curriculum vitae, departmental and other institutional communications, lecture notes, meeting notes, syllabi, teaching materials, and updates regarding his professional activities. As Marable's career progressed, he took on more administrative duties, and these activities are documented through budgets, conference and program materials, correspondence, meeting materials, planning materials, proposals, and reports. The records also include documentation of his activities in the larger academic world, and include information on Marable's participation in conferences, lectures, and trips outside of his institutional duties.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Scope and Content

---

Marable's scholarship is well-documented in the records. The records include contracts, correspondence, meeting notes, research notes, drafts, and final typescripts related to articles, book reviews, books, chapters, editorial work, essays, lectures, and speeches. Marable also wrote poetry, and there are some drafts and examples of his work in the collection.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Scope and Content

---

Records related to the Malcolm X Project and to Marable's research for *Malcolm X: A Life of Reinvention* (2011) are in a separate collection entitled, "Malcolm X Project (MXP) Records." There are some teaching materials, as well as drafts for articles and lectures related to Malcolm X in the Manning Marable Papers.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Scope and Content

---

Marable was a frequent lecturer, speaker, and commentator. The texts for many of Marable's lectures and speeches are included in this collection. These files may include drafts, revisions, and final copies, particularly if a Marable spoke on a specific topic or theme on several occasions over time. The collection also includes some business files related to his speaking activities, which were sometimes arranged through the American Program Bureau (APB).

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Scope and Content

---

The records also document Marable's political work, including his involvement with several political organizations including Institute of the Black World (IBW), National Black Political Assembly, National Black Independent Political Party (NBIPP), New American Movement (NAM), Democratic Socialists of America (DSA), Committees of Correspondence, and Black Radical Congress (BRC). These records include correspondence, conference and meeting



materials, and membership materials. Marable also wrote the political columns "From the Grassroots" and "Along the Color Line" and the records related to these include clippings, correspondence, drafts, mailing lists, newspaper information, promotional materials and typed copies of the columns. Marable's political speeches are also included in the collection.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Scope and Content

---

The records do not include personal or family materials.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Scope and Content

---

The records include photographs, which are mainly professional portrait shots, or related to specific events. The collection also includes some audio and video materials related to conferences, appearances, interviews, and other commentaries or speeches made by Marable.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Arrangement

---

This collection is arranged in six series and several subseries.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Administrative Information

---

### Publication Statement

Rare Book and Manuscript Library  
Butler Library, 6th Floor  
Columbia University, Mail Code 1127

535 W. 114th St.  
New York, NY 10027  
Business Number: (212) 854-5153  
Fax Number: (212) 854-1365  
[rbml@libraries.cul.columbia.edu](mailto:rbml@libraries.cul.columbia.edu)  
URL: <http://www.columbia.edu/cu/lweb/indiv/rbml/index.html>

### **Revision Description**

File created. XML document instance created by Catherine C. Ricciardi XML document instance updated by Catherine C. Ricciardi XML document instance updated by Catherine C. Ricciardi XML document instance updated by Catherine C. Ricciardi EAD was imported spring 2019 as part of the ArchivesSpace Phase II migration. 2015-07-17 2015-07-17 2016-02-10 2016-07-01 2018-03-30 2019-05-20

### **Restrictions on Access**

This collection is located off-site. You will need to request this material at least three business days in advance to use the collection in the Rare Book and Manuscript Library reading room.

### **Restrictions on Access**

The records in Box 90 are restricted until 2041. Otherwise, this collection has no restrictions.

### **Terms Governing Use and Reproduction**

Reproductions may be made for research purposes. The RBML maintains ownership of the physical material only. Copyright remains with the creator and his/her heirs. The responsibility to secure copyright permission rests with the patron.

### **Immediate Source of Acquisition**

2011-2012-M086: Source of acquisition--Glenn Horowitz. Method of acquisition--Purchase; Date of acquisition--3/29/2012.

### **Processing Information**

Papers processed by Catherine C. Ricciardi, Maya Meredith (CC 2014), and Tiffany Poras (CC 2016), 2013-2015.

### **Processing Information**

Finding aid written by Catherine C. Ricciardi July 2015.

## Accrual

No additions are expected

## Accruals

Materials may have been added to the collection since this finding aid was prepared. Contact [rbml@columbia.edu](mailto:rbml@columbia.edu) for more information.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Related Materials

---

### Related Materials

Records related to the Malcolm X Project and to Marable's research for *Malcolm X: A Life of Reinvention* (2011) are in a separate collection entitled "Malcolm X Project (MXP) Records." There are some teaching materials, as well as drafts for articles and lectures related to Malcolm X in the Manning Marable Papers.

### Selected Related Material-- at Columbia

[Malcolm X Project Records](#), Rare Book & Manuscript Library.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Controlled Access Headings

---

- African American college administrators
- African American college teachers
- African American historians
- African American intellectuals
- African American political activists
- African Americans -- Study and teaching
- African Americans -- Study and teaching -- Education (Higher) -- United States
- African Americans -- Civil rights
- African Americans -- Education (Higher)
- African Americans -- History
- African Americans -- Politics and government -- 20th century
- African Americans -- Reparations

- African Americans -- Social conditions
- African Americans -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- United States
- African Americans -- Study and teaching (Secondary) -- United States
- Racism -- United States
- Racism -- United States -- Study and teaching (Higher)
- United States -- Race relations
- United States -- Race relations -- Study and teaching (Higher)
- Appointment books
- Budgets
- Clippings (Information Artifacts)
- Correspondence
- Drafts (documents)
- Grant proposals
- Lecture notes
- Manuscripts (documents)
- Notes (documents)
- Photographs
- Poetry
- Proposals
- Research notes
- Résumés (personnel records)
- Speeches (documents)
- Syllabi
- typescripts
- Marable, Manning, 1950-2011
- Mullings, Leith
- Black Radical Congress
- Columbia University. Center for Contemporary Black History
- Columbia University -- Faculty
- Columbia University. Institute for Research in African-American Studies
- Committees of Correspondence (U.S.)
- Communist Workers Party (U.S.)
- Committees of Correspondence for Democracy and Socialism
- Democratic Socialists of America
- Democratic Socialist Organizing Committee (U.S.)
- National Black Independent Political Party (U.S.)
- New American Movement (Organization)
- Ohio State University. Department of Black Studies
- Socialist Workers Party
- University of Colorado Boulder. Center for Studies of Ethnicity and Race in America

---

## Collection Inventory

---

### Series I: Correspondence, 1971-1999

**Scope and Contents**

This series contains Marable's political and professional correspondence. Marable organized this set of correspondence in files labeled as political or professional, or with the name of the organization, publication, or subject. There is additional correspondence in both Series II and Series III.

**Subseries I.1: General Political Correspondence, 1981-1994, 1998, 1981-1994, 1998****Scope and Contents**

This subseries contains general political correspondence files, arranged chronologically.

<b>Title/Description</b>	<b>Instances</b>
Political Correspondence, 1981 <u>Physical Description:</u> (2 folders)	box 2
Political Correspondence, 1982	box 1
Political Correspondence, 1983	box 1
Political Correspondence, 1983 August -December, 1983	box 1
Political Correspondence, 1984 January -June, 1984	box 8
Political Correspondence, 1984-1985	box 8
Political Correspondence, 1985-1986	box 4
Political Correspondence, 1986 January -July, 1986	box 8
Political Correspondence, 1986 July -December, 1986	box 8
Political Correspondence, 1987	box 8
Political Correspondence, 1987 July -December, 1987	box 8
Political Correspondence, 1988 July -December, 1988	box 4
Political Correspondence, 1988 January -June, 1988	box 4
Political Correspondence, 1989	box 2
Political Correspondence, 1990	box 2
Political Correspondence, 1991	box 2
Political Correspondence, 1993 July -December, 1993	box 5
Political Correspondence, 1993 July -December, 1993	box 5
Political Correspondence, 1993 January -June, 1993	box 5
Political Correspondence, 1994 January -December, 1994	box 5
Political Correspondence General Materials, 1998	box 5

**Subseries I.2: General Professional Correspondence, 1974-1995**

**Scope and Contents**

This subseries contains general professional correspondence files, arranged chronologically.

<b>Title/Description</b>	<b>Instances</b>
Professional and Research Correspondence, 1974-1979	
Historical Correspondence, 1974	box 3
Historical Correspondence, 1974-1975 February, 1974-1975	box 3
History Correspondence, 1975	box 3
Historical Correspondence, 1975	box 3
Historical Correspondence, 1976 January -August, 1976	box 3
History Correspondence, 1976 January -June, 1976	box 3
Historical Correspondence and Research, 1976	box 3
Historical Correspondence, 1976 July -December, 1976	box 3
History Correspondence, 1977	box 3
Historical Correspondence, 1979	box 6
Professional Correspondence, 1976	box 3
Professional Correspondence, 1977 January -June, 1977	box 3
Professional Correspondence, 1977 June -December, 1977	box 3
Professional Correspondence, 1978	box 3
Professional Correspondence, 1979	box 3
Professional Correspondence, 1980	box 6
Professional Correspondence, 1981	box 6
Professional Correspondence, 1982	box 6
Professional Correspondence, 1982	box 1
Professional Correspondence, 1982 July -December (2 folders), 1982	box 1
Professional Correspondence, 1983 <u>Physical Description:</u> (2 folders)	box 1
Professional Correspondence, 1983 August -December, 1983	box 1
Professional Correspondence, 1984	box 1
Professional Correspondence, 1984 January -June, 1984	box 8
Professional Correspondence, 1984-1985	box 4

Physical Description: (2 folders)

Professional Correspondence, 1985-1986	box 8
Professional Correspondence, 1986 January -July, 1986	box 5
Professional Correspondence, 1986 July -December, 1986	box 4
Professional Correspondence, 1987 January -June, 1987	box 4
Professional Correspondence, 1987 July -December, 1987	box 8
Professional Correspondence, 1988 January -June, 1988	box 5
Professional Correspondence, 1988 July -December, 1988	box 4
Professional Correspondence--Copies, 1998-1999	box 5
Professional Correspondence, 1990 January -June, 1990	box 4
Correspondence, 1991	box 2
Professional Correspondence, 1992 July -December, 1992	box 2
Professional Correspondence, 1989 July -December, 1989	box 2
Professional Correspondence, 1990 July -December, 1990	box 2
Professional Correspondence, 1990	box 2
Professional Correspondence, 1991 July -December, 1991	box 2
Professional Correspondence, 1992	box 7
Professional Correspondence, 1993 July -December, 1993	box 7
Professional Correspondence, 1993 September -December, 1993	box 7
Professional Correspondence, 1994 January -June, 1994	box 7
Professional Correspondence, 1995	box 7

**Subseries I.3: Alphabetical Correspondence, 1971-1999****Scope and Contents**

This subseries contains correspondence filed alphabetically by the name of the organization, publication, or subject.

<b>Title/Description</b>	<b>Instances</b>
African-American Studies Faculty Advisory Committee-- Memos & Correspondence,, 1993-1994	box 7
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Columbia University)	

Africana and Hispanic Studies Program (AHSP)

**Scope and Contents**

(Colgate University.)

Correspondence, 1984-1985	box 8
Correspondence, 1985-1986	box 8
Africana Studies and Research Center (ARSC) Correspondence--Internal,, 1980	box 6

**Scope and Contents**

(Cornell University)

<b>"Along the Color Line" (ACL or ALC)</b>	
Correspondence, 1984-1985	box 2
Correspondence, 1986	box 8
Correspondence, 1986 July -December, 1986	box 8
Correspondence, 1987-1988	box 4
Correspondence, 1989	box 7
Correspondence, 1990	box 3
Correspondence, 1991	box 3
Correspondence, 1992	box 7
Correspondence, 1993	box 7
Newspaper Correspondence, 1993	box 7
Outreach Correspondence, 1993 January, 1993	box 7
Radio Station Correspondence, 1991-1992	box 3
Radio Correspondence, 1993	box 7
Radio Correspondence & Newspaper, 1993	box 7
Black Liberation and the Nuclear Arms Race Correspondence, 1983	box 6

**Scope and Contents**

(Conference)

<i>Blackwater</i>	
Correspondence and related materials, 1974-1977	box 3
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(File is titled Bladewater)	
Notes and Correspondence, 1981	box 1



Cuba--Notes & Correspondence, 1984	box 81
Eddie Carthan Correspondence, 1982-1983	box 6
Center for Black Progressive Politics / New Niagara Movement Correspondence, 1993 May, 1993	box 5
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Also known as the Center for African-American Progressive Politics)	
Center for Studies of Ethnicity and Race in America (CSERA)	
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(University of Colorado at Boulder)	
Correspondence, 1989-1990	box 4
Correspondence, Minutes and Memos, 1989-1990	box 7
Related Correspondence, 1990	box 7
Correspondence, 1991-1992	box 2
Colgate Correspondence, 1983	box 8
Colgate Correspondence, 1984-1985	box 8
Columbia University--External Correspondence, 1993 July -December, 1993	box 7
Columbia University--Internal Correspondence, 1993 July -December, 1993	box 7
Committees of Correspondence/Notes, 1992-1993	box 5
Committees of Correspondence (CoC)--Political Correspondence/Memos, 1993	box 7
Communist Workers Party / Socialist Workers Party (CWP / SWP) Correspondence and Information,, 1980	box 6
Cornell University/Africana/Correspondence, 1981	box 1
Cornell University Correspondence and Notes, 1982	box 6
Correspondence and Newspapers, 1982	box 6
Critical Studies of the Americas Committee (CSA)/Colors of the Diaspora--Correspondence/Bills/Budget,, 1992	box 7
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Committee and conference planning)	
Democratic Socialists of America (DSA)/Correspondence/ National, 1983	box 8

Departmental Correspondence	
Departmental Correspondence, 1976-1977	box 3
Departmental Correspondence--External, 1976-1977	box 3
Department Correspondence--External, 1977-1978	box 3
Department Correspondence--Internal, 1977-1978	box 3
General Correspondence/Department, 1987-1988	box 4
General Correspondence/Department, 1988-1989	box 5
John Dube, Correspondence Related to	
Dube Folder--Correspondence, 1973 December -1974, 1973	box 3
Research Correspondence--Dube/American Archives, etc., 1973	box 4
Faculty Correspondence, 1987	box 4
<i>First World</i> Articles and Correspondence, 1980	box 6
Fisk University / Wesleyan University Correspondence, 1982	box 1
Focus Consultancy Correspondence, 1992	box 5
Focus Consultancy Ltd. General Correspondence/Fax, 1992	box 5
Forje Book Correspondence, 1980	box 6
"From the Grassroots"	
Correspondence, 1979	box 6
Correspondence, 1981	box 6
Correspondence, 1983-1984	box 1
Green Bay Wisconsin Colloquium Selected Papers & Correspondence, May 1981	box 6
<i>How Capitalism Underdeveloped Black America</i> : Notes, Artwork, Correspondence,, 1982	box 1
Human Relations Commission Correspondence/Speaking, 1991	box 2
Institute for Research in African-American Studies (IRAAS)	
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Columbia University)	
General Correspondence, 1993 June -December, 1993	box 7

External Correspondence, 1993-1994	box 7
Internal Correspondence, 1993-1994	box 7
Student-related Correspondence, 1993-1994	box 7
Institute for Research on Women and Gender-- Correspondence, Advisory Board,, 1993-1994	box 7
Letters to Process, 1990	box 2
National Black Independence Political Party (NBIPP)	
Correspondences & Addresses, 1980	box 6
National Black Independent Political Party (NBIPP) Correspondence,, 1981	box 25
Black Workers Commission Correspondence and Material, 1981-1982	box 1
Material/Correspondence, 1982	box 1
National Black Organizers Conference--Correspondence, 1983	box 8
National Black Political Assembly--Correspondence to Individuals, 1976	box 6
National Committee for Independent Political Action (NCIPA) Correspondence and Materials,, 1990-1991	box 2
New American Movement Correspondence, 1979	box 6
Ohio State University	
Ohio State Related Correspondence, 1987-1988	box 8
Ohio State University Black Studies Department (BSD) Sponsored Activities--Correspondence, Literature, Flyers,, 1988-1989	box 4
Ohio State University (OSU) Letters/Correspondence, 1989-1990	box 2
Community Extension Center-Related Correspondence, 1988-1989	box 5
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Ohio State University Department of Black Studies)	
African Studies Center/Correspondence with Isaac Mowoe, 1988-1989	box 5
Panelists Correspondence--June Conference, 1983	box 8

**Scope and Contents**

(Fisk University)

---

Poetry	
Poetry Correspondence, 1976	box 3
Active Poetry Correspondence, 1977	box 3
Poetry Correspondence, 1977 July -December, 1977	box 3
Poetry--Copies and Correspondence, 1979	box 3
Politics and Theory in the Black World Working Group Correspondence, 1993	box 5
"Politics and Theory in the Black World" Correspondence, 1993 May, 1993	box 7

**Scope and Contents**

(Research Project)

---

Politics in the Black World Correspondence, 1992 May - December, 1992	box 7
Political Science	
Political Science--External Correspondence, 1977-1978	box 3
Political Science Department--General Correspondence, 1986-1987	box 2
Private Correspondence to South African Individuals and South African Correspondence--Dube Project,, 1972-1973	box 3
Publishers/Agents Correspondence, 1990-1992	box 2

## Purdue University

---

Purdue University Correspondence, 1985-1986	box 8
Purdue University--General Correspondence, 1986-1988	box 8
<i>Race, Politics, and Power</i> /VERSO Correspondence,, 1984-1988	box 8
Race Relations, General Correspondence, 1982-1983	box 6

**Scope and Contents**

(Includes Race Relations Institute, Fisk University)

---

Radical America	
<i>Radical America</i> /Collective and Correspondence,, 1979-1980	box 6
<i>Radical America</i> --Correspondence & Articles Published,, 1980	box 6

Sociology Department	
Correspondence, 1983	box 1
Correspondence, 1989-1990	box 7
Speaking Engagements--Correspondence, 1992-1993	box 7
<i>Third World Socialists (TWS)</i>	
Third World Socialists (TWS) Correspondence, 1983-1984	box 5
Subscription Letters/ Third World Socialists (TWS), 1984	box 8
Towson, CCB, Ford Foundation, Maryland--Correspondence, 1972-1973	box 3
Union College Correspondence, 1978	box 3
University of Colorado (CU)	
General Correspondence, 1989 July -December, 1989	box 7
General Correspondence, 1989-1991	box 7
Correspondence--Academic Year, 1992-1993	box 7
University of Colorado (CU) Local Correspondence--Boulder/Colorado/Denver, Colorado,, 1989-1990	box 4
University of Colorado and Local Correspondence --Boulder/Denver,, 1990-1991	box 7
University of San Francisco (USF) Correspondence, 1979 August -September, 1979	box 3
WIN Magazine/Correspondence and Copies, 1982-1983	box 1
<i>The Witness</i> --Correspondence & Memos, 1993-1994	box 7

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Series II: Administrative and Editorial Files, 1971-2011

### Scope and Contents

This series contains files related to Marable's academic, administrative, editorial, political and professional activities.

### Scope and Contents

These files were kept in Marable's office at Columbia University. Marable also kept files in his home related to many of the same activities and subjects; these are in filed in Series III: Chronological Files.

**Scope and Contents**

The records include material related to Marable's academic, administrative, and teaching activities. The files include biographical profiles, curriculum vitae, and professional activity information forms that were used for academic purposes. Other records relate to courses and seminars taught by Marable, and these files include reading lists, syllabi, lectures notes, and teaching materials. There are also files related to administrative activities and special projects; these files include budgets, correspondence, grant applications, lecture notes, meetings materials and notes, programs, promotional materials, proposals and reports. Marable also attended, planned, and participated in academic conferences and seminars, and there are files related to these activities in this series.

**Scope and Contents**

The files also document Marable's editorial and writing work and include records related to articles, books, columns, dissertations, essays, lectures, speeches, and other research and writing projects where Marable was an author, contributor, or editor. These files include clippings, correspondence, drafts, manuscripts, meeting notes, memos, proposals, typescripts, and proofs, as well as research correspondence and files. Marable also wrote poetry, and there are some drafts and examples of his work in the collection.

**Scope and Contents**

This series also contains files related to Marable's political work, including his columns, "Along the Color Line" and "From the Grassroots," as well as his work with the Black Radical Congress (BRC) and the National Black Caucus of States Institute (NBCSI).

**Scope and Contents**

For the most part, the files were originally arranged in sets of larger project and subject files, but other files were less organized. While the files have been left in their original physical order, the container list has been arranged into subseries to facilitate access to the records.

**Subseries II.1: Biographical Files, 1978-2008****Scope and Contents**

This series includes biographical profiles, curriculum vitae, faculty information forms that provide information on Marable's professional activities, press clippings, and photographs.

<b>Title/Description</b>	<b>Instances</b>
Biographical Files	
Biographical Profiles, 2000	box 29
Biographical Profile, 2000	box 26
Biographical Profiles, 2004	box 26
Short Biography, circa, 2006	box 13
Curriculum Vitae, 2000-2001	box 27
Curriculum Vitae, 2003	box 26
Curriculum Vitae and Biographical Statement, 2003-2005	box 12
Curriculum Vitae, 2006	box 13

Curriculum Vitae, 2006-2007	box 14
Curriculum Vitae, 2007-2008	box 13
Curriculum Vitae, 2007-2008	box 29
Annual Report, 1996-1997	box 26
<b>Scope and Contents</b> (Marable's faculty information form)	
Faculty Information Forms, 2005-2006	box 12
Faculty Information Form, 2006	box 11
<b>Scope and Contents</b> (Draft)	
Faculty Information Form, 2006-2007	box 13
<b>Clippings and Press Materials</b>	
Clippings and Event Announcements, 1978-2000	box 30
Chronicle of Higher Education Important Article about MM, 1995 September, 1995	box 24
Press Materials, 2000	box 14
News Articles/News Clips, 2006	box 11
Educator/Author/Journalist, circa, 2006	box 13
<b>Family Files</b>	
Correspondence, 1969-1977, 1992 <u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Folders)	box 89
Family History (Morris Marable) by M. Marable, 1971	box 89
Family Material--Miscellaneous, 1975-1986, undated	box 89
Family Photographs, 2006-2010 <u>Physical Description:</u> (4 Folders)	box 145
Jack and Jill (Dayton, Ohio Chapter)--Programs and Clippings, 1957, 1968 <b>Scope and Contents</b> There are related to Manning Marable and his brother, James Marable	box 89
James P. Marable Memorial Service, 2008	box 89
Rev. June Marable 85th Birthday Celebration, 2009	box 89
Marable Family Reunion, 2003	box 146

Photographs	
Photos of Dr. Manning Marable, 1990s-2000s <u>Physical Description:</u> (4 Folders) <b>Scope and Contents</b> (Includes professional photographs of Leith Mullings)	box 11
Photographs, 1990s-2000s (Includes contact sheets, slides, and prints. Includes both portrait shots and events photographs. Events include photographs of others.), 1990s-2000s	
Photographs/Book Jackets (Phillipe), 1996 <u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Folders)	box 30
Photographs, 1990s-2000s <u>Physical Description:</u> (4 Folders)	box 30
Photographs/Proofs, circa 1990s <u>Physical Description:</u> (3 Folders)	box 145
Pictures of Manning, 2000s <b>Scope and Contents</b> (Includes other photographs)	box 12
<b>Subseries I.2: General Files, 1978-2011 undated [Bulk Dates: 1998-2006], 1978-2011, undated</b>	
<b>Scope and Contents</b> This series contains both general files and individual administrative and subject files, arranged alphabetically, regarding administrative, editorial, and other professional activities.	
Title/Description	Instances
Acorn News, 2002-2003 <u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Folders) <b>Scope and Contents</b> (Newsletters)	box 11
Ad Hoc Committee on Tenure Review Procedures, 1999	box 26
Adjuncts/Visiting Scholars, 1998-2000 <u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Folders)	box 25
African American Studies Professors Mailing List, 2006	box 11
African American Studies Senior Faculty Search Committee, 1995-1996	box 25



African American Studies (AAS) Faculty Advisory Committee, 1997-1999 <u>Physical Description</u> : (2 Folders)	box 26
African American Studies (AAS) Undergraduate Courses, 1999-2000	box 25
Archives, 2006	box 11
Ariel Mutual Funds, 2001	box 21
Articles, 1980-1981 <b>Scope and Contents</b>  (Includes "Through the Prism of Race and Class: Modern Black Nationalism in the U.S." and "The Fire This Time: The Miami Rebellion, May, 1980)	box 30
Articles by Marable, 1972 1980-1982 circa 1983, 1972, 1980-1982, 1983	box 30
Association for the Study of African-American Life and History (ASALH) Convention,, 2006	box 11
Author's Licensing and Collecting Society Limited, 2006	box 13
An Autobiography of Race, undated	box 26
Bio Profile, 2006 <b>Scope and Contents</b>  (Requests for, only)	box 15
Gary Black Political Convention /Guardian, 1992 February, 1992 <b>Scope and Contents</b>  (Manuscript of article by Marable)	box 25
BET--Bryon Bain, 2007	box 13
Black Freedom Movement Series, 2007 <b>Scope and Contents</b>  (Proposal)	box 13
Black History Matters Symposium, 2005	box 10
Black Studies Workshop / Lecture, 2005	box 27
MM -- Book Reviews, 2003	box 15

**Scope and Contents**

(Reviews of Marable's books)

Book Orders--Labyrinth, 2005	box 11
Booking, 2006	box 11
Books Mailed, 2006	box 11
Chandler, Nahum, 2006	box 11
Conference on New York State History, 2006	box 11
Carlson Publishing, Inc., 1990	box 29
MM Columbia Speaking Engagement, 2006	box 11
Correspondence--General	
Email Correspondence, 1997-1998	box 25
Correspondence--Miscellaneous, 2000-2004	box 17
Correspondence--Miscellaneous, 2001-2005	box 14
Miscellaneous Correspondence and Unfiled Material, 2004	box 14
Manning Marable Correspondence, 2006	box 11
Manning Marable Correspondence--Outgoing, 2006	box 13
Correspondence Letters, 2007	box 13
Correspondence -- No Replies, 2007	box 13
Correspondence--Emails, General	
Email, 2001 <u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Folders)	box 14
Email, 2002 <u>Physical Description:</u> (5 Folders)	box 14
Email, 2003	box 13
Email, 2003 January, 2003	box 13
Email, 2003 March, 2003	box 13
Email, 2003 April, 2003	box 13
Email, 2003 May, 2003	box 13
Email, 2003 August, 2003	box 13
Email, 2003 November, 2003	box 13
Email, 2004	box 13
Email, 2005	box 13

Email, 2005 January, 2005	box 13
Email, 2005 February, 2005	box 13
Email Correspondence, 2006	box 29
Email--Latest Emails, 2006 January -February, 2006	box 12
Email, 2006 November, 2006	box 19
Faxed Emails, 2007 <u>Physical Description:</u> (7 Folders)	
Faxed Emails <u>Physical Description:</u> (5 Folders)	box 12
Faxed Emails <u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Folders)	box 13
Emails Sent Out, 2007 January -February(4 Folders), 2007	box 12
Email Correspondence, 2008 March, November, December (3 Folders), 2008	box 27
Email Correspondence, 2008 October -November (2 Folders), 2008	box 30
Email Correspondence--Miscellaneous, 2010-2011 <u>Physical Description:</u> (3 Folders)	box 27
Critical Ethnic Studies Conference--Correspondence, 2011 January, 2011	box 19
Davis, Ani, 2006	box 11
Bob Davis Contact Info, circa, 2006	box 11
Dimock, Peter, 2006	box 11
MM--W.E.B. DuBois, 2006	box 14
<b>Scope and Contents</b> (Draft of conference presentation)	
Earl Hall Advisory Committee, 1999-2000	box 25
Ethnic Studies, 1999 <b>Scope and Contents</b> (U.C. Berkeley)	box 20
Expenditures Copies, 2005	box 11
Faculty House, 2000-2001	box 25
Financial--Budget Meeting, 2004-2005	box 11

Financial--Expenditures, 2004-2005	box 11
Fletcher, Bill, 2006	box 11
FRAP Reimbursement, 2006	box 13
Freedom Summer Project, circa, 2006	box 11
<b>Scope and Contents</b> (Grant proposal)	
From Freedom to Equality, 1996	box 27
"From We Shall Overcome to We Shall Overrun... 1962-1968" (Hettie V. Williams),, undated	box 13
Graduate School of Arts and Sciences (GSAS)--Faculty Advisory Committee on Minority Affairs,, 1996-1998 <u>Physical Description:</u> (3 Folders)	box 25
Graduate School of Arts and Sciences (GSAS)--Faculty Advisory Committee on Minority Affairs,, 1998-2000 <u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Folders)	box 25
Grant Proposals, 2004 <b>Scope and Contents</b> (Several different projects and drafts)	box 10
Grant Proposal--Drafts, 2006	box 11
Mark Green Meeting, 2002 September 24, 2002	box 26
Dick Gregory Event -- Washington D.C., 2006 April 22, 2006	box 29
Harlem's Heritage--Faculty Invitation, 2007 Fall, 2007	box 13
D. Omavi Harshaw--Columbia Student, 2007 <b>Scope and Contents</b> (Intern, Africana Criminal Justice Project)	box 13
Hip Hop, 2006	box 11
Hip Hop--Chavis, Meeting, 2006 September 18, 2006	box 11
Howard, Jean. Columbia University Vice Provost for Diversity, 2006	box 11
Invoice Graphics--Fall Lecture Series, 2006	box 11
Iraq -- Antiwar Speech, 2003	box 27
John Jay College Commencement, 2006 June (Subject File), 2006	box 27

The Journal of Blacks in Higher Education (JBHE), 2006 July 13, 2006	box 12
Katrina, 2007 <u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Folders) <b>Scope and Contents</b> (Panel proposals and CD. CD is in Box 155.)	box 13
Key Note--St. Francis College, 2006	box 12
Martin Luther King, Jr., Speech (Old), 1990s <b>Scope and Contents</b> (Includes drafts)	box 26
Martin Luther King, Jr., Speeches, 2002-2003	box 26
Martin Luther King, Jr., Lecture, 2004	box 27
Martin Luther King, Jr. / W.E.B. Dubois Speeches, undated <b>Scope and Contents</b> (Drafts for Du Bois speech, only.)	box 29
Living Black History: Notes Towards a Blueprint for Reconstructing Black Studies--Original Draft, 2003 August 31, 2003	box 27
MM Logo, circa, 2006	box 11
Making Black History: Past, Present and Future, circa, 2000	box 27
<i>The Making of Black Intellectuals</i> --Notes, 2000s <b>Scope and Contents</b> (These are notes on a book by Martin Kilson)	box 30
Marable's Classes--Registrar/Henry, circa, 2007	box 11
M.A. Program -- African-American Studies, 1998-1999	box 29
M.A. Program in African-American Studies--Handbook, 2000-2001	box 29
Master's Degree Evaluation, 2000 <b>Scope and Contents</b> (Evaluation of Columbia's program)	box 29
David Maurrasse, 2000	box 26

**Scope and Contents**

(Center for Innovation in Social Responsibility  
(CISR) )

McCarthy Defense Scheduling, 2006	box 11
Mediterranean Landmark Ancient Sites Tour, 2008	box 30
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Led by Manning Marable and Bill Moyers)	
Mertz Gilmore Foundation, 2005	box 13
Middlemass, Keesha, 2006	box 11
Mio [Matsumoto], 2006	box 9
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Regarding a course)	
Mignon Moore, 2000	box 29
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Concerns the African-American Studies Program for undergraduates)	
My File, 1999-2001	box 14
National Research Council (NRC) Assessment Survey, 2007	box 13
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Survey of research doctorate programs)	
New Chinese Urbanism Conference, 2005	box 10
New York Public Library--Permission to Publish, 2006	box 11
New York State Conference, 2006	box 10
Notes on Slavery and the Slave Trade, undated	box 30
October Receipts, 2006	box 11
Office Staff Contact List, 2006	box 11
Office Supplies, 2005	box 11
Oral History Association Annual Meeting Participants, 2005	box 12
Permission to Publish, 2006	box 11
Perseus Books--Julie Carroll, 2006	box 11
Manning Marable File Personnel, 1997-1998	box 29

Ph.D. Program--Sample, 2005 <b>Scope and Contents</b> (Sample program proposal)	box 12
The Problematics of Ethnic Studies, 1997 September, 1997	box 27
Prof. Marable--Schedule/Classes, 2006	box 11
Press Kit, 2003 <b>Scope and Contents</b> (Appears related to the Africana Studies Against Criminal Injustice Conference in April 2003)	box 15
"The Problematics of Ethnic Studies," circa, 2000 <b>Scope and Contents</b> (Typescript of article by Marable)	box 12
Race and Philanthropy, 2001 <b>Scope and Contents</b> (Participant List, draft #1)	box 25
Race, Class and Globalization: The Global Struggle for Democracy, 2001	box 26
Race, Ethnicity and the Historical Imagination, circa, 1997	box 27
Receipts--Manning Marable, 2006	box 11
Reparations	
New York State Reparations Proposal--State Assemblyman Roger Green,, 2002	box 26
Columbia University Black Reparations Conference, 2002	box 26
Request for Info -- Secret, Mosi, 2006	box 11
Request for Missing Chapters -- Daniels, Shane, 2006	box 11
Request to Speak, 2006	box 11
Research Files <b>Scope and Contents</b> (Newspaper articles, etc. mostly related to criminal justice)	
Recidivism and Rehab, 2005-2006	box 15

Disfranchisement, 2006	box 15
Death Penalty, 2006	box 15
Youth, 2006	box 15
Black Community & Prison Industrial Complex, undated	box 15
Resume, circa, 2006	box 11
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Resumes of others)	
Paul Robeson, Jr., circa, 2002	box 26
Paul Robeson Project, 2002	box 25
Paul Robeson Properties, 2002	box 27
Royalty Statements, Publishers Correspondence, 1999-2000	box 29
Sara Crafts, 2006	box 11
Sara Crafts, 2006	box 11
Sabbatical Leave, 2001-2002	box 26
MM Salary Letters, 1997-2001	box 29
Saving Black History Program Draft, 2006	box 11
School of International and Public Affairs (SIPA)--E-mails & Letters,, 2004-2005	box 11
School of International and Public Affairs (SIPA)--Executive Committee,, 2002	box 25
Scottsboro, AL. Imagining Justice, undated	box 25
Shipments UPS, 2006	box 11
Shipping, 2005	box 11
Slide Presentations, 2005 undated	box 14
Social Policy, 2006	
Sepia--Brown, Stefan, 2006	box 11
Social Policy--Solrun's Announcements, 2006	box 11
Social Policy--School of International and Public Affairs (SIPA)	box 11
Social Policy--Student List	box 11
Social Policy--Solrun Correspondence	box 11
MPA Social Policy--Policy Concentration	box 11



Social Policy--Speaking Engagement Correspondence-- Geoffrey Canada/Reverend Osagyefo Sekou	box 11
Socialist Scholars Conference, 2002	box 21
Sociology Department, 1986-1987	box 25
Speaking Engagement Correspondence, 2006	box 11
Speaking Engagement-Bob Davis, 2006	box 9
Speaking Packet, 1992-1993	box 14
Speech, 2006 January, 2006	box 12
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
("Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. and the Dream Deferred" by Marable)	
Student Presentation Schedule, 2006	box 12
Structural, Racism and American Democracy, 2000 September, 2000	box 27
Survey Research, 1999-2000	box 25
Syllabus--Bill Fletcher, 2006	box 11
Syllabus--Vanessa, 2006	box 11
Syracuse University, September 15, 1997 or later, September 15, 1997	box 29
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Appears to be drafts for a speech)	
Tape Transcription Center--Invoices, 2006	box 12
Tape Transcriptions (The Transcription Center -- Bills), 2006	box 11
Taylor & Francis, 2006	box 11
Teaching and Theorizing Race and Ethnicity, late, 1990s	box 25
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Manuscript fragments)	
Thompson, Christopher, 2006	box 11
Travel--Africa, 2006	box 11
Travel--Manning Marable, 2006-2007	box 11
University of San Francisco (USF) Correspondence/ Material, 1979	box 25
VERSO Publishers, 2002-2006	box 25

Warren, Dorian, 2006	box 11
Woodrow Wilson Library Symposium, 2006 September, 2006	box 15
Miscellaneous Manuscripts, 1978 undated	box 25
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Includes "Socialism and Cultural Transformation; Some Thoughts on Antonio Gramsci, fragments)	
Miscellaneous Manuscripts, undated	box 28
Miscellaneous Papers, 2005 undated	box 12
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Papers by others)	

### Subseries II.3: Larger Project and Subject Files, 1971-2011

#### Scope and Contents

These contain larger sets of project files related to academic, editorial, political, and professional activities and projects such as the Africana Criminal Justice Project (ACJP), Amistad Digital Resource Project, "Along the Color Line," Black Intellectuals Project, Black Radical Congress (BRC), Critical Black Studies Series, "From the Grassroots," Harlem Digital Archive Project, and *Souls: A Critical Journal of Black Culture, Society, and Politics*. There are also files related to Marable's teaching activities (see files listed under "Courses") and writing projects.

Title/Description	Instances
Africana Criminal Justice Project (ACJP) (Columbia University)	
2000-2006	
General	box 14
Race, Crime, Justice	box 14
Department of Justice Statistics	box 14
Ex-Prisoners' Voting Rights	box 14
Sentencing Project Factsheets	box 14
2001-2004	
A Brief Overview	box 10
Columbia Center for New Media Teaching and Learning (CCMNTL) Proposal	box 10
Contact List	box 10
Criminal Injustice Conference, 2003 April 11-12, 2003	box 10
Events	box 10

Freedom Summer	box 10
Grant Application/Ford Foundation	box 10
Grant Application/Open Society Institute	box 10
Mott Foundation	box 10
2002 Progress Report/Open Society Institute, 2002	box 10
Project Timeline/Budget	box 10
Survey, 2004	box 10
E-mail Correspondence, 2004	box 10
E-mail Correspondence, 2003	box 10
General Correspondence, 2004	box 10
E-mail Correspondence, 2001	box 10
E-mail Correspondence, 2002	box 10
General Correspondence, 2003	box 10
Conference Photographs, 2003 April 11-12 <u>Physical Description:</u> 1 Compact Disc	box 152
Disenfranchisement, Voting Rights, and Criminal Justice Initiative,, 2006-2007	box 19
"Along the Color Line" (ACL or ALC)	
Clipping--London Newspaper, 1982	box 19
"Along the Color Line", 1985 October, 1985 <b>Scope and Contents</b> ("Toward Black Women's Empowerment")	box 30
Copies, 1983 <u>Physical Description:</u> (4 Folders)	box 21
<i>The Guardian</i> --Clippings and Correspondence,, 1983-1988 <u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Folders)	box 21
Clippings, 1984-1988	box 21
Clippings, 1986 June -December, 1986	box 21
Copies, 1986	box 21
Clippings, 1987	box 21
Clippings, 1988	box 21

Physical Description: (2 Folders)

Copies, 1989	box 21
--------------	--------

Physical Description: (2 folders)

Clippings, 1989	box 21
-----------------	--------

Original Typed Copies, 1990 January -March, 1990	box 21
--	--------

Xeroxed Clippings, 1990 January -March, 1990	box 21
--	--------

ACL, 1990	box 21
-----------	--------

**Scope and Contents**

(Also includes newspaper articles about Manning Marable)

ACL Mailing Labels, 1986 1990, 1986, 1990	box 22
---	--------

Physical Description: (2 Folders)

KGNU ACL Radio / ACL / WPFW	box 22
-----------------------------	--------

Radio Commentaries / ACL, 1989	box 22
--------------------------------	--------

Clippings and Original Typed Copies, 1990	box 22
---	--------

Physical Description: (4 Folders)

Clippings and Original Typed Copies, 1991	box 22
---	--------

Physical Description: (13 Folders)

Clippings and Original Typed Copies, 1992	
---	--

Clippings and Original Typed Copies	box 22
-------------------------------------	--------

Physical Description: (3 Folders)

Clippings and Original Typed Copies	box 23
-------------------------------------	--------

Physical Description: (11 Folders)

Clippings and Original Typed Copies, 1993	box 23
---	--------

Physical Description: (13 Folders)

Clippings and Original Typed Copies, 1994	box 24
---	--------

Physical Description: (9 Folders)

Copies, 1997-1998	box 21
-------------------	--------

General, 1996 April, 1996	box 24
---------------------------	--------

Column Coupons (Columbia), 1990s	box 24
----------------------------------	--------

Columns in Progress, 1992	box 24
---------------------------	--------

Foreign Language Version, 1992-1993	box 24
-------------------------------------	--------

Introduction Packet, circa, 1992	box 24
----------------------------------	--------

List of Xeroxed Articles, 1992-1993	
-------------------------------------	--

## Manning Marable papers 9364858

	box 24
Mailing Lists--Newspapers and Radio Stations Combined, 1994	box 24
Newspaper Labels (Old) from Boulder, Colorado, 1990s	box 24
Newspaper Promo Packet, 1992	box 24
Productions/Films, 1992-1993	box 24
Radio, 1992	box 24
Radio Commentary and Commentary Sheets, 1991-1993 <u>Physical Description:</u> (3 Folders)	box 24
Radio Coupons (Columbia), 1990s	box 24
Radio Introduction Sheet, 1990s	box 24
Radio List, 1993 <u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Folders)	box 24
Radio Mailing List, 1994 January, 1994	box 24
Radio / Media Correspondence, 1993	box 24
Radio Outreach to Pacifica Stations, 1993 April, 1993	box 24
Sources/Citations, 1993	box 24
Television, 1993	box 24
Copies, 1998	box 26
Copies, 1998-1999 <u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Folders)	box 26
Columns and Copies, 1999-2001 <u>Physical Description:</u> (3 Folders)	box 26
"Bush's Blacks: Race Traitors?", 2000-2001	box 19
MM -- "Along the Color Line" (ACL), 2001	box 15
MM -- "Along the Color Line" (ACL), 2002	box 15
"Along the Color Line" (ACL), 2002 December, 2002	box 27
"Along the Color Line" (ACL), 2002-2004 <u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Folders)	box 26
MM -- "Along the Color Line" (ACL), 2003	box 15
MM -- "Along the Color Line" (ACL), 2004	box 15
Along the Color Line, 2004	box 10
December Articles--Tookie Williams/Amistad, 2004	box 10

February, 2006	box 10
January, 2006	box 10
"Along the Color Line" (ACL), 2006 March, 2006	box 9
"Along the Color Line" (ACL) Contacts, 2006	box 9
"Along the Color Line" (ACL) Cover Letter, 2006	box 9
"Along the Color Line" (ACL) Mailing [Lists], 2005-2006	box 9
"Along the Color Line" (ACL) Mailing List, 2006	box 9
"Along the Color Line" (ACL) Newspaper Cover Letter, 2006	box 9
"Along the Color Line" (ACL), 2007	box 12
"Along the Color Line" (ACL), April 2007	box 15
MM -- Tanzania Today Part I, 2007 January, 2007	box 15
MM -- Jamaica Today, 2006 December, 2006	box 15
"Along the Color Line" (ACL) -- Dr. Manning Marable, 2007 January, 2007	box 15
"Along the Color Line," 2007 April, 2007	box 27
Stemberg, Ian--"Along the Color Line" (ACL), undated	box 10
<b>American Program Bureau (APB)</b>	
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Speaking Engagements)	
American Program Bureau (APB), 2000-2001	box 26
American Program Bureau Contracts, 2001-2002	box 26
American Program Bureau (APB), 2002-2003	box 25
American Program Bureau, 2003	box 26
American Program Bureau (APB), 2003-2005	box 26
<u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Folders)	
MM American Program Bureau--Beth White, 2006	box 11
American Program Bureau (APB), 2010-2011 Academic Year, 2010-2011	box 27
American Program Bureau (APB)/Allegheny College -- Route; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 2011 February, 2011	box 27

**Scope and Contents**

(Includes manuscripts for two talks -- "Living Black History" and "Barack Obama and the Contours of African American Social Protest Movements")

American Program Bureau (APB) / Department of Treasury -- "The Civil War", 2011 February10, 2011	box 28
American Program Bureau (APB)--Rediscovering Malcolm X -- New Mexico State / Claremont College, 2011 February24 & 28, 2011	box 28
Amistad Digital Resource Project, 2005-2007	
Amistad Proposal--Kate Wittenberg	box 9
Ford Proposal--Kate Wittenberg	box 9
Amistad Commission	box 9
Amistad--Foundation Prospects	box 9
Kate Wittenberg--Amistad, June 2006	box 9
Amistad Proposal (Draft)	box 9
Amistad Proposal--Kate Wittenberg	box 9
Amistad Commission--Karen Weaver	box 9
Digital Archive Proposal (Moretti, Kaufman, Kelly, Marable)	box 9
Digital Archive Proposal--Kate Wittenberg	box 9
Amistad Digital Proposal--K.W.	box 9
Amistad Proposal-Kate Wittenberg	box 9
Wright, Keith	box 9
Keith Wright Contact Info	box 9
Amistad--Budget Fund	box 9
Wal-Mart--Model for Amistad	box 9
National Black Caucus of States Institute (NBCSI)--Linda Wallace	box 9
Amistad Digital Resource Workplan	box 13
Amistad Final Proposal, 4/16	box 13
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(File is empty)	
Amistad Commission Grant, 2006	box 13
Amistad Project-Ford Foundation Support	box 13

---

Ford Foundation, 2007 January, 2007

**Scope and Contents**

(Amistad Digital Resource Project)

---

Ford Foundation--Grant Approved	box 13
---------------------------------	--------

---

The Ford Foundation (Grant Number 1075-0345)	box 13
--	--------

---

Aspen Institute Roundtable on Comprehensive Community Issues, Project on Race and Community Revitalization,, 1998-2000	box 9
--	-------

Physical Description: (3 folders)

---

*The Autobiography of Medgar Evers*

---

MM -- Book Proposals -- <i>Freedom is Never Free: The Medgar Evers Reader</i> , 2004	box 15
--	--------

---

Medgar Evers Book Collaboration Agreement (Draft), 2004	box 19
---	--------

---

Medgar Evers book, 2004	box 27
-------------------------	--------

---

Medgar Evers Auto. Lecture--Bookstores, 2005 (This appears to be the introduction to the book), 2005	box 29
--	--------

---

Beyond Black and White--The Prism of Race, 1995	box 26
---	--------

---

*Beyond Boundaries: The Manning Marable Reader*

---

Manning Marable Reader, 1995	box 25
------------------------------	--------

**Scope and Contents**

(Appears to be manuscript of the preface)

---

MM -- Book Proposals -- <i>Manning Marable Reader</i> , 2001	box 15
--	--------

---

<i>Manning Marable Reader</i> --Russell Rickford, 2010	box 30
--	--------

---

The Black Intellectual in American Life, 1999-2001	box 10
--	--------

---

The Black Intellectual in American Life Lecture Series, 2000 Spring, 2000	box 25
---	--------

---

Black Intellectuals and the World They Made--Book Proposal, 2011 March, 2011	box 28
--	--------

---

Black Intellectuals Project (BIP), 1989-1990

**Scope and Contents**

(Also called the Black Political Intellectuals Project (BPIP). These are primarily biographical research files on individuals.)

---

General



Black Intellectuals Project--Correspondence and Notes, 1989-1990 <u>Physical Description:</u> (3 Folders)	box 28
African Diaspora Bibliography, undated	box 28
Howard University Press (BPIP), 1989-1990	box 28
The Black Scholar [Tables of Contents], 1980s	box 28
Paul Guarasci, 2000 November 5, 2000	box 29
Nyabongo, Prince Akiki K.	box 28
Messali, Hadj Ben Ahmed	box 28
Mboya, Tom	box 28
Arnett, Benjamin William	box 28
Appiah, Anthony	box 28
Alexander, Sadie T. M.	box 28
Allen, Richard	box 28
Adams, Cyrus Field	box 28
Black Conservatives, Miscellaneous Articles on	box 28
Bass, Charlotte Spears	box 28
Barnett, Ferdinand Lee	box 28
Black Studies 154	box 28
Bruce, Blanche Kelso	box 28
Bunche, Ralph Johnson	box 28
Brown, William Wells	box 28
Brown, Sterling	box 28
Brown, Lloyd	box 28
Bragg Jr., George Freeman	box 28
Bowen, John Wesley Edward	box 28
Walker, Maggie Lena	box 28
Walton, Hanes Jr.	box 28
Williams, George Washington	box 28
Williams, Fannie Barrier	box 28
Wilder, Douglas L.	box 28
White, George Henry	box 28
Wesley, Charles Harris	box 28

Washington, Booker T.	box 28
Race Relations: Willhelm/Taylor	
Wells, Ida B.	box 28
White, Walter Francis	box 28
Taylor, Jared. "What is to be Done?" <u>Physical Description</u> : (3 folders)	box 28
Willhelm S. <u>Physical Description</u> : (2 folders)	box 28
Wilkins, Roy	box 28
Williams, Walter E.	box 28
Bell, Derrick	box 28
Bell, James Madison	box 28
Bellegarde-Smith, Patrick	box 28
Bethune, Mary Jane McLeod	box 28
Ngugi, James wa Thiong'o	box 28
Nyerere, Julius	box 28
Odinga, Ajuma	box 28
Ogot, Grace Akinye	box 28
P'Bitek, J.P. Okot	box 28
Rubadiri, James David	box 28
Robert, Shaaban	box 28
Selassie, Haile	box 28
Thuku, Harry	box 28
Toure, Samory	box 28
English Speaking Caribbean	
General	box 28
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(List)	
Blyden, Edward Wilmot	box 28
Carew, Jan	box 28
Cliff, Michelle	box 28
Cox, Oliver C.	box 28

Francois, Elma	box 28
Hintzen, Percy	box 28
James, C.L.R.	box 28
Jones, Claudia	box 28
Lovelace, Earl (Trinidad)	box 28
Padmore, George	box 28
Reddock, Rhoda	box 28
Rodney, Walter	box 28
Smith, Honor Ford	box 28
Williams, Eric	box 28
Williams, Dessima	box 28
French Speaking Caribbean	
General	box 28
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(List)	
Hall, Stuart	box 28
Cesaire, Aime	box 28
Conde, Maryse	box 28
Fanon, F.	box 28
Glissant, Edouard	box 28
Maximin, Daniel (French Caribbean)	box 28
Moutoussamy, Ernest (French Caribbean)	box 28
Spanish Speaking Caribbean	
Banderas, Quintin	box 28
Barbosa, José Celso	box 28
Estenoz, Evaristo	box 28
Guillén, Nicolas	box 28
Maceo, Antonio	box 28
Pais, Frank	box 28
Schomburg, Arthur (Puerto Rico)	box 28
Dutch Speaking Caribbean	
General	box 29

**Scope and Contents**

(List)

Crogman, William H. (Danish West Indies)	box 29
Cuales, Sonia M.	box 29
Huiswood, Otto	box 29
South America / Brazil	
General	box 29
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(List)	
Guinier, Ewart	box 29
Laya, Argelia	box 29
Rebouças, André	box 29
Articles	
Blauner, Bob. "Talking Past Each Other"	box 29
Huggins, Nathan. "Harlem: Capital of the Black World"	box 29
King, Martin Luther, Jr. "Letter from Birmingham City Jail"	box 29
Lester, Julius. "The Seventh Son: Writings on Du Bois"	box 29
Thornborough, ed. <i>Booker T. Washington</i>	box 29
Black Radical Congress (BRC)	
Correspondence, 1997-2001	box 9
Principles of Unity, circa, 1998	box 9
Police Brutality Petition, undated	box 9
Membership Forms, 2001 undated	box 9
Freedom Agenda, 1998-1999	box 9
Finance and Fundraising Information Sheet, 1998	box 9
Education Works, Prison Don't (Attendees), 2000	box 9
Education Works, Prison Don't (Conference), 2000	box 9
<i>BRC Today</i> (Newsletter), 2000	box 9
ADCO Foundation Grant Proposal, 2000-2002	box 9
Diallo/Anti-Police Mobilization United New York, 2000	box 19
BRC Monthly Meetings/Agendas, Notes, 1999-2000	box 19

BRC United New York, 2000-2001	box 19
BRC Finance Committee Grant Awards/Agreements, 1998	box 19
Universal Negro Improvement Association (UNIA)/ People, Events, Photos,, undated	box 19
<b>Scope and Contents</b> (Research materials)	
Manifesto M-Z, undated	box 19
<b>Scope and Contents</b> (Research materials)	
United New York-BRC Correspondence Communications, 2000-2001	box 19
United New York Black Radical Congress (UNYBRC) Meeting, 2000 January, 2000	box 20
Black Radical Congress (BRC) Mailing List and Directory--United New York (#4 General Mailing List),, undated	box 20
United New York Black Radical Congress (UNYBRC) Minutes and Meetings,, 1999	box 20
Freedom Agenda Black Radical Congress (BRC)--Copies, 1999	box 20
Black Radical Congress (BRC) United New York Meetings/Agendas, 1999	box 20
United New York Black Radical Congress (BRC) (#2 Dues Paid Members),, undated	box 20
Black Radical Congress (BRC) United New York Mailing List #3 Monthly List,, undated	box 20
#5 Public Education Subcommittee, 2000	box 20
Mumia Defense Letter, 1999	box 20
Manning Marable Copies of Articles, 1997-1998	box 20
Ford Foundation Grant/ Black Radical Congress (BRC) Debate, 2001 Summer, 2001	box 20
Black Radical Congress (BRC) Resignation Letter to National Council, 2001 July 16, 2001	box 20
<b>Scope and Contents</b> (Marable's resignation letter)	
Committees of Correspondence, 2001	box 20

Ford Foundation Black Radical Congress (BRC), 2001	box 20
Detroit Conference Black Radical Congress (BRC), 2000 June, 2000	box 20
United New York Black Radical Congress (BRC) St. Martin's Church, 2001	box 20
National Communications Committee--Black Radical Congress (BRC), 2000 undated	box 20
United New York Black Radical Congress (BRC) Coordinating Committee Meetings and Agendas,, 2000-2001	box 20
Black Radical Congress (BRC) National Council, 2000-2001	box 20
Black Radical Congress (BRC)/Ford Foundation Proposal, 2001 June, 2001	box 20
Black Radical Congress Communications Committee, 2001	box 20
National Black Radical Congress (BRC)/National Council Meetings/Notes,, 1999	box 20
Education, Not Incarceration/ADCO Proposal, 2000 October, 2000	box 20
United New York Black Radical Congress (BRC) Coordinating Committee,, 2000	box 20
Black Radical Congress (BRC) Principles of Unity, circa, 1998	box 20
Black Radical Congress (BRC)/Freedom Agenda, 1999	box 20
<b>Scope and Contents</b>  (File is empty)	
United NYC Black Radical Congress (BRC) Voicemail and Private Mailbox,, 1999	box 20
Critical Resistance Conference, 2001 March9-11, 2001	box 20
Membership Forms/United New York Black Radical Congress (BRC), 1998-2001	box 20
Black Radical Congress (BRC) Related Correspondence, Flyers, United New York Black Radical Congress (BRC),, 1999	box 20
Black Radical Congress (BRC) United New York, 1999	box 20
Black Radical Congress (BRC)-National Correspondence, 1998-1999	box 20
Committees of Correspondence Education Fund, 2000	box 20

United New York Black Radical Congress (BRC), 2000-2001	box 20
Public Education Not Incarceration Project, 2002	box 20
Education Works, Prison Don't (Conference), 2000 October, 2000	box 28
Black Research Associates (BRA)	
Brochure, circa, 1983-1986	box 30
Black Praxis, 1980-1982	
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Black Research Associates was described as "a non-profit resource center on the Black Movement located in Dayton, Ohio. Marable was its executive director. The Black Praxis Series was a series of occasional papers. The papers in this collection were all written by Marable.)	
Black Praxis Series 1-9, 12-14, 17, 19, 1980-1982	box 30
Black Praxis Series 11, 15-16, 18, 1981-1982	box 144
"Sexism and the Struggle for Black Liberation"	box 30
"Reaction: The Political Economy of the New South"	box 30
"The Land Question in the South"	box 30
"The Fire This Time: The Miami Rebellion 1980"	box 30
"Rethinking the Seventies: The Destruction of the Black Movement"	box 30
"Blacks and the Draft: A History of Racism"	box 30
"Black Politics in Transition: The Red Year of 1980"	box 30
"Race, Class, and Conflict" (Incomplete)	box 30
"C.L.R. James and the Fall of Kwame Nkrumah"	box 30
"The Destruction of Black Higher Education"	box 30
"Power to the People? Energy and Economic Underdevelopment of Black People in the "New South" "	box 30

Black Research Project (BRP), circa, 2007

**Scope and Contents**

(There is no information about the project. This appears to be biographical information, together with information on related archival materials and selected transcripts from oral history interviews.)

---

Marxism, Memory, and Black Radical Thought", box 30  
2010-2011

**Scope and Contents**

(Includes email correspondence and manuscript by  
Marable)

---

Maya Angelou	box 29
Amiri Baraka	box 29
Derrick Bell	box 29
Lerone Bennett Jr.	box 29
Robert L . Carter	box 29
Benjamin Chavis Muhammad	box 29
Shirley Chisholm	box 29
Cathy Cohen	box 29
John Conyers Jr.	box 29
George E. Curry	box 29
Angela Y. Davis	box 29
Ossie Davis	box 29
David DuBois	box 29
Troy Duster	box 29
Myrlie Ever-Williams	box 29
Arthur Fletcher	box 29
Bill Fletcher Jr.	box 29
James Forman	box 29
John Hope Franklin	box 29
Lani Guinier	box 29
Hubert H. Harrison	box 29
Robert C. Hayden Jr.	box 29
Charles P. Henry	box 29
Eric Holder	box 29
Thomas C. Holt	box 29
Bell Hooks	box 29
Jesse Jackson Jr.	box 29
Elaine Ruth Jones	box 29



Maulana Karenga	box 29
Melvin H. King	box 29
Joyce Ladner	box 29
John Lewis	box 29
Audre Lorde	box 29
Michael Manley	box 29
Parren Mitchell	box 29
Barack Obama	box 29
Charles Ogletree Jr.	box 29
Deval Laurdine Patrick	box 29
Gwendolyn M. Patton	box 29
John A. Powell	box 29
Sonia Sanchez	box 29
Russell Simmons	box 29
Ronald Walters	box 29
Cornel West	box 29
Charles Vert Willie	box 29
Miscellaneous	box 29
Book Proposals	
MM -- Book Proposals -- <i>Brother 2 Brother</i> , 2000-2001	box 15
MM -- Book Proposals --Malcolm X: A Revolutionary Life, 2003 June, 2003	box 15
MM-Book Proposals --Malcolm X: Life of Reinvention, 2006 January, 2006	box 15
Center for Contemporary Black History (CCBH)	
CCBH Administrative Correspondence, 2002	box 25
CCBH Grants and Construction, circa, 2002	box 25
Emails, Letters (Copies), 2005 August, 2005	box 30
Emails and Letters (Handwritten Copies), 2006	box 29
Emails, 2008 September, 2008	box 30
<i>Beyond Race: New Social Movements in the African Diaspora</i> (Leith Mullings, ed.), 2008	box 30
Courses	

African American and African Thought Course Syllabus, 1999 Spring Semester, 1999	box 21
Black Intellectuals, Spring, 1997	box 21
Black Leadership in American Politics (G8716), 1998 Spring, 1998	box 29
Black Intellectuals Syllabus Notes, 2000	box 21
Black Leadership in American Politics AFAM/History G8716y, 1998 Spring <u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Folders)	box 21
Black Leadership--Course Description, circa, 2006	box 11
Black Leadership in American Politics, 2007 Spring Semester, 2007	box 13
Black Leadership in American Politics (G8570y), 2007 Spring, 2007	box 29
Critical Approaches to African-American Studies (G4510y), 2005 Spring, 2005	box 29
Critical Approaches to African-American Studies--Syllabus, 2006	box 11
Critical Approaches in African-American Studies (G4510y), 2006	box 13
Critical Approaches to African American Studies (AFAS G4510y), 2010 Spring, 2010	box 27
Critical Approaches to African American Studies (AFAS G4510y) Lecture Notes,, 2010	box 27
Harlem Heritage--Syllabus Sourcing (Columbia Professors-Barnard), circa, 2006	box 9
Harlem Heritage--Syllabi (Professor Watkins), 2006	box 9
Harlem Heritage--Source Info, circa, 2006	box 9
Harlem's Heritage: A Community History, 1900 to the Present Syllabus, 2007, 1900, 2007	box 13
Introduction to African American Studies, 1993-2005 <u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Folders)	box 30
Introduction to African American Studies, 1993 Fall, 1993	box 21
Introduction to African American Studies, 1996 Fall, 1996	box 27
Introduction to African American Studies /Home, 1999 Fall, 1999	box 21

Introduction to African American Studies, 2000 Fall, 2000	box 21
Introduction to African-American Studies (AFAS C001x), 2005 Fall, 2005	box 27
Institute for Research in African-American Studies (IRAAS) / Harlem Seminar Readings & Bibliography, 2007 Fall, 2007	box 14
Living Black History (AFAS/ G4080y), 2011 Spring Semester, 2011	box 27
Malcolm X: A Life of Reinvention Seminar (G4080y)--Syllabus, 2007 Spring, 2007	box 19
Malcolm X: A Life of Reinvention (G4080y)--Syllabus (Draft), 2011 Spring, 2011	box 19
Malcolm X: A Life of Reinvention (AFAS G4080y), 2011 Spring, 2011	box 27
Seminar on African-American History Since 1940 (G9580x)--Syllabus, 2011 Spring, 1940, 2011	box 19
Spring 2005 Courses, 2005 February 22 <u>Physical Description:</u> 1 Compact Disc  <b>Scope and Contents</b>  2 copies.	box 152
Syllabi, 2005 <u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Folders)	box 14
Syllabus Construction, 2005	box 14
Week II, Week III, Week IV, Week V, 2000s (Possibly course planning material), 2000s	box 15
Critical Black Studies Series, 2006	
Reader, circa, 2006	box 11
Letters--Publishers Critical Black Studies (CBS)	box 9
Critical Black Studies Book Series	box 9
Critical Black Studies Series Cover Letter	box 9
Critical Black Studies Series Prospectus	box 9
Critical Black Studies Series/Palgrave, 2006	box 9
Critical Black Studies Series	box 9
Palgrave--Correspondence--Bastagli	box 9
Palgrave--Contact	box 9

Palgrave Materials	box 15
Critical Bk Series -- Peneil	box 10
Critical Black Studies Series Prospectus	box 10
Critical Black Studies Series, 2006 January, 2006	box 13
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Series prospectus)	
Critical Studies Series--Manning Marable Salutation	box 13
Racializing Justice, Disenfranchising Lives: Toward an Anti-Racist Criminal Justice,, 2000s	box 11
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Introduction. Compact disk was separated form this folder, and is housed in Box 155.)	
Devin Fergus	
Black America since the Civil Rights Movement, 1999	box 25
<i>The Black Freedom Movement</i> , Four Volumes: Garland Publishing,, 2000	box 25
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Edited by Marable and Devin Fergus)	
<i>Freedom: A Photographic History of the African American Struggle</i>	
General File, 2002	box 25
Manuscripts, 2002	box 25
Section V Introduction, 2002	box 30
Timeline of Freedom, Chapter 4 Photographs, undated	box 13
Photograph Description, undated	box 26
Promotional Materials, circa, 2002	box 14
<i>Freedom Now: The Columbia Reader of African-American Political History</i> , 2001	box 25
"From the Grassroots" and Other Newspaper Articles and Correspondence,, 1971-1979	
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Includes clippings, correspondence, information about the column, etc.)	
From the Grassroots, 1977 September -December, 1977	box 18

From the Grassroots, 1978 September -December, 1978	box 18
[Article], 1979	box 18
From the Grassroots--Copies, 1979	box 18
<i>The Tuskegee Times</i> , 1975	box 18
From the Grassroots--Completed Copy and Correspondence, 1977	box 18
From the Grassroots, 1979	box 18
Article, 1979	box 18
From the Grassroots--Correspondence, 1977 July - December, 1977	box 18
1979 <u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Folders)	box 18
Newspapers, 1979	box 18
From the Grassroots Columns--Copies of Newspapers, 1979	box 18
Pamoja Press/Articles -- Miami, 1977	box 18
From the Grassroots Manuscripts, 1977 September, 1977	box 18
Articles, 1979 <u>Physical Description:</u> (5 Folders)	box 18
From the Grassroots, 1978	box 18
Journalism Articles, 1976	box 18
From the Grassroots Collection, 1977	box 18
Articles, 1978-1979 <u>Physical Description:</u> (4 Folders)	box 18
Attica Reconsider -- Rap Magazine, 1971 November, 1971	box 18
From the Grassroots--Copies, 1978	box 18
From the Grassroots--Notes and Rough Copy, 1977	box 18
From the Grassroots: Social and Political Essays--Correspondence, 1977	box 18
From the Grassroots and Other Articles, 1979 <u>Physical Description:</u> (7 Folders)	box 18
From the Grassroots--Clippings, 1977-1980 undated, 1977-1980, undated	box 30
From the Grassroots, 1981	box 19

**Scope and Contents**

(Clippings)

From the Grassroots--Columns, 1981 <u>Physical Description:</u> (4 Folders)	box 19
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Clippings and typescripts of columns)	
From the Grassroots/Clippings, 1982	box 19
From the Grassroots, 1983 April -December (3 Folders), 1983	box 22
From the Grassroots/Copies, 1983 August -1984 January, 1983	box 22
From the Grassroots/Copies, 1984	box 22
Book Brochure, 1980s	box 30
<i>Great Wells of Democracy</i> [GWD]	
Drafts and Notes, 2002 or earlier, 2002 <u>Physical Description:</u> (9 Folders)	box 24
The Death of the Talented Tenth/Black Leadership, 2002-2003 undated, 2002-2003, undated <u>Physical Description:</u> (3 Folders)	box 26
Structural Racism: A Short History, undated	box 26
Building Democracy From Below, undated	box 26
Race and Educational Inequality, undated	box 26
Harlem Heritage and the Harlem Digital Archive Project, 2004-2006	
Harlem Heritage Project (HHP)--Original Proposal, 2004	box 29
Harlem Heritage Project--Columbia Center for Contemporary Black Leadership/CCBH Proposal -- Harlem Heritage Grant,, 2004	box 29
Harlem Heritage Center	box 9
Harlem Heritage--Sammons/Columbia Center for New Media Teaching and Learning (CCMNTL)	box 9
Harlem Heritage--Hard Times (125th Street)	box 9
Harlem Heritage	box 9
Harlem Heritage -- Syllabus	box 9
Harlem Digital Archive, 2006	box 9

Harlem in Our Eyes (2006 City Roundtable)	box 9
Harlem Heritage--Ted Sammons/Harlem on Film, circa, 2006	box 11
<i>How Capitalism Underdeveloped Black America--</i> Manuscripts, 1982 <u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Folders)	box 30
How Capitalism Underdeveloped Black America: Critical Reassessment--Manuscript, 2000 January, 2000	box 26
Institute for Research in African-American Studies (IRAAS) (Columbia University)	
"Africana Studies Against Criminal Injustice: Research -- Education -- Action"--Conference Program,, 2003	box 14
Annual Reports	
Annual Report, 1998-1999	box 29
Annual Report, 1999-2000	box 26
Annual Report, 2001 July, 2001	box 14
Annual Report Clippings/News Stories, 2001	box 26
Budgets	
Budget Fiscal Year 2002 Annual Request/Report, circa 2001, 2002, 2001	box 25
Institute for Research in African-American Studies (IRAAS) / Center for Contemporary Black History (CCBH) Budgets,, 2004-2005	box 14
Ph.D. Program Budget Projections, 2005	box 25
Budget, 2006	box 12
Center for Contemporary Black History (CCBH) Office Map, 2007	box 25
Chandler, Nahum, 2006	box 11
David Cohen, 1997-2000 <u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Folders)	box 25
<b>Scope and Contents</b>  (Vice President at Columbia, file is mostly IRAAS related)	
Faculty Hiring -- Clark Avery/Mio, 2006	box 11
Graduate School of Arts and Sciences (GSAS)-IRAAS MA Program, 2001-2002	box 25

**Scope and Contents**

(File is empty)

Griffin, Farah, 2006	box 11
Meetings	
Staff Meetings, 1998-2000 <u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Folders)	box 25
Faculty Meetings, 1999-2002	box 26
Faculty Meetings, Agendas, and Correspondence, 2000-2001	box 25
Faculty Meetings, 2002-2003	box 25
Faculty Meetings, 2004-2005	box 27
Race and Philanthropy Project, 2001	box 29
Reparations Conference Material, 2002 November, 2002	box 25
Reception, 2002 October 25, 2002	box 26
<i>Souls</i> Staff Meetings/Memos, 2001-2002	box 25
Student Applicants, 2006	box 11
What are the Alternatives? Black Politics and Theory in Crisis: An International Symposium,, 1994	box 28
C.L.R. James Papers	
C.L.R. James, 2003	box 29
C.L.R. James / Anna Grimshaw Correspondence, 2003 August, 2003	box 30
C.L.R. James Papers 2007-2015 2007, 2007-2015, 2007	box 29
<i>Let Nobody Turn Us Around</i>	
General, 1998-1999 undated, 1998-1999, undated	box 29
General, 2006 undated <u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Folders)	box 30
The Future in the Present: Contemporary African-American Thought 1975-present,, undated	box 26
Reconstruction and Reaction: Section II 1865-1915 undated, 1865-1915, undated	box 26
Media Tour Events, undated	box 26
<i>A Magic Journey Toward Home</i> (Final Copy), 1978	box 26



**Scope and Contents**

(Poetry manuscript by Marable)

Michael Manley Interview	
Michael Manley Interview, 1991 September, 1991	box 28
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Transcripts, tapes 1 and 2)	
Michael Manley Interview Transcript, 1992	box 19
National Black Caucus of States Institute (NBCSI)--Board Mailings, 2006	
National Black Caucus of States Institute (NBCSI)	box 11
National Black Caucus of States Institute (NBCSI)--Wallace, Linda,	box 11
New Black Renaissance, 2005	box 28
Penn State External Review	
Welch, Susan, 2006 July 1, 2006	box 12
African American Research Center Penn State, 2006	box 12
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(External review submitted by Marable)	
Race, Difference, and the Historical Imagination, 1997	box 26
<i>Race, Reform, and Rebellion</i>	
Into the Wilderness (Chapter 9), 2006	box 30
The New Racial Domain (Chapter 10), 2007	box 30
Timelines--Mio, 2003-2005	box 12
<u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Folders)	
Mio's Bibliography, undated	box 12
University Press of Mississippi, 2005	box 15
Contracts Manning Marable--Publication Agreement, 2006	box 11
<i>Souls</i>	
<i>Souls</i> Notes, Manuscripts, Correspondence, Miscellaneous,, 1997-1998	box 21
<i>Souls</i> Reviews, Clippings about the Journal,, 1999	box 21
<i>Souls</i> Advisory Board, Contributing Editors, circa, 2000	box 21

<i>Souls</i> Staff Meetings/Agendas, 1999	box 19
Unsolicited Articles, undated	box 19
<i>Souls</i> Correspondence, 1998	box 19
<i>Souls</i> Volume I, Number 1, 1998-1999	box 19
<i>Souls</i> Volume I, Numbers 1-4--Planning and Notes,, 1998-1999	box 19
<i>Souls</i> Volume I, Number 2 (1999 April -June ),, 1998-1999	box 19
<i>Souls</i> Volume I, Number 2 (1999 April -June ),, 1998-1999	box 155
<u>Physical Description:</u> 3" Floppy Disk	
<i>Souls</i> Volume I, Number 3 (1999 July -September )-- Materials for the President's Initiative,, 1999	box 19
<i>Souls</i> Volume I, Number 3 (1999 July -September )-- Materials for the President's Initiative,, 1999	box 155
<u>Physical Description:</u> 3" Floppy Disk	
<i>Souls</i> Volume I, Number 4 (1999 October -December )-- Black Radical History,, 1998-1999	box 19
<i>Souls</i> Volume II, Number 1 (2000 January )--Race-ing Justice,, 1999	box 19
Race-ing Justice Conference	
Race-ing Justice Conference Budget, 1999	box 19
Race-ing Justice Transcript, 1999	box 19
Black America/Prison Industrial Complex -- Kristen M. Clarke, 1997 undated	box 20
Race-ing Justice Correspondence, 1998-1999	box 20
Race-ing Justice, 1999	box 20
<i>Souls</i> : Negotiations with Publishers, 2000-2001	box 20
<i>Souls</i> Editorial Staff, 2001	box 20
<i>Souls</i> --Asians and Blacks Issue, 2000-2001	box 20
<i>Souls</i> --Reinventing Jamaica Issue, 2001	box 20
<i>Souls</i> Race and Philanthropy Issue, 2001	box 20
<i>Souls</i> "The White-Out Issue", 2001	box 20
<i>Souls</i> , Vol. III, Number 1, 2001 Winter, 2001	box 20
<i>Souls</i> Permission Forms, 1998	box 20
<i>Souls</i> /Memorandum of Agreement, 2001	box 20

<i>Souls</i> Editorial Staff Correspondence/Agendas,, 2001-2002	box 20
<i>Souls</i> , 1999-2000	box 20
<i>Souls</i> Editorial Workshop	box 20
<b>Scope and Contents</b> (File is empty)	
<i>Souls</i> Volume II, Number 2--South Africa After Apartheid,, 1999-2000	box 20
<i>Souls</i> Meeting, 2000-2001	box 20
<i>Souls</i> Photographs, undated	box 20
Black Studies and the Racial Mountain, circa, 2000	box 27
<b>Scope and Contents</b> (Published in <i>Souls</i> )	
<i>Souls</i> --Miscellaneous, 2000 undated	box 10
Completed Tasks, 2002 undated	box 14
<b>Scope and Contents</b> (Overview of New Black World Rising: Intellectuals Confront the Black Experience in the Era of Globalization -- An Anthology of Writings from <i>Souls</i> )	
<i>Souls</i> , 2005-2006	
Black (BK) Bookstores--Draft Letter ( <i>Souls</i> )	box 10
Ian--Publisher List	box 10
<i>Souls</i> Board	box 10
Taylor & Francis	box 10
<i>Souls</i> --Rediscover Malcolm X	box 10
<i>Souls</i> --E-mails (Veronica)	box 10
Taylor & Francis	box 10
<i>Souls</i> --Working Group	box 10
<i>Souls</i> --Baraka Document	box 10
<i>Souls</i> Submissions Request--Christen Clark	box 10
<i>Souls</i> Submission--Kwame Dixon	box 10
Editorial Working Group (EWG) Mailing List	box 10
<i>Souls</i> --Journal Articles (Karim, Jamillah)	

	box 10
Journal Responses	box 10
<i>Souls</i> Website	box 10
Archival Records	box 10
<i>Souls</i> Reject/Accept	box 10
Kirsten Clark -- NAACP	box 10
<i>Souls</i> --Katrina/Dr. Mike	box 10
Ian--Confronting Confinement	box 10
V.A.J. Record Book Reviews	box 10
Vanessa--Book Reviews	box 10
<i>Souls</i> --miscellaneous.	box 10
<i>Souls</i> /Calendar Published	box 10
<i>Souls</i> Editorial Working Group (EWG)	box 10
Center for Contemporary Black History (CCBH)/ <i>Souls</i> Correspondence, Notes, 2005-2006	box 29
Ian Steinberg <i>Souls</i> Palgrave Macmillan,, 2006	box 29
<i>Souls</i> , 2006-2007	
<i>Souls</i> --Clearance Letter and Contact Letter,, 2006	box 11
<i>Souls</i> --Middlemass Files--Marti Newland Reader Docs, Fall, 2006	box 155
<b>Scope and Contents</b> (Compact Disk, only.)	
<i>Souls</i> --Publication Review for <i>Souls</i> (Emails Sent Out), 2007 May, 2007	box 11
<i>Souls</i> --Editorial Schedule Fiscal Year 2008 2007 June, 2008, 2007	box 11
<i>Souls</i> --Articles-- <i>Transnational Blackness</i> Reader, 2007	box 11
Submission from Rhett Jones, 2006	box 19
Transfer of Copyright Agreements, 2006	box 19
Articles--Bairros, Luiza--Article, 2007	box 13
<b>Scope and Contents</b> (Published in <i>Souls</i> )	
Collateral Damages Sustained in the Film Crash, circa, 2007	box 13

**Scope and Contents**(Article by Melba Joyce Boyd; published in *Souls*)

---

*Racism, Criminal Justice and the Law: A Souls Reader*, circa, 2007 box 9**Scope and Contents**

(See Also: Critical Black Studies Series also in Box 9)

---

*W.E.B. Du Bois: Black Radical Democrat*

Manuscript, 1986 box 25

Physical Description: (3 Folders)

Du Bois Volumes--University of Minnesota Press, 1998 box 21

When the Spirit Moves: Black Faith and the Struggle for Freedom Sermon/Lecture,, 2004 box 27

**Subseries II.4: Essays/Speeches/Texts, 1991-2011****Scope and Contents**

This contains essays, speeches, and texts that were filed as set. These are organized by format and then filed by title.

<b>Title/Description</b>	<b>Instances</b>
Essays/Speeches/Texts	
40th Anniversary High School Graduation, Jefferson Township, Dayton, Ohio,, 2008	box 27
Affirmative Action: Beyond the Liberal Agenda, 1995 May, 1995	box 15
Affirmative Action and the Politics of Race: Diversity and Democracy, 2000 February, 2000	box 15
Angela Davis Keynote Address, 1994 September 9, 1994	box 15
Ben Chavis and the Crisis of Black Leadership, Part I, circa, 1994	box 15
Beyond Brown: The Revolution in Black Studies, circa, 2004	box 15
Beyond Racial Identity Politics: Toward a Liberation Theory for Multicultural Democracy, 1993 April, 1993	box 15
The Black Freedom Movement: History, Heritage and the Challenges Ahead, 2006 June 6, 2006	box 15

**Scope and Contents**

(Lecture by Marable)

Black History, Black Power and Black Vision: The Future in the Past, 1999 October 8, 1999	box 15
Black History,...Hip Hop Generation	box 15
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(File is empty)	
Black Intellectuals in Conflict, 1995 April, 1995	box 15
Black Leadership, Faith and the Struggle for Freedom, undated	box 15
Black Radicalism: Marxism, the African-American Protest Tradition, and the Black Radical Congress, 1999 July, 1999	box 15
The Challenge of Black Leadership: African-American Empowerment for the Twenty-First Century,, undated	box 15
The Civil War's Living Legacy: Memory, Race, and the Power of History, 2011 February, 2011	box 19
The Crisis of Black Leadership in the United States, 2007 November 12, 2007	box 27
Crossing Boundaries, Making Connections: Deconstructing Racism and Oppression,, 1990s	box 15
Democracy, Terrorism, and the Struggle for Peace, 2001	box 15
A Dialogue on Race and History, undated	box 15
"Democratizing American Education: Promoting a Multicultural University" (Central Connecticut University), 2006 April 26, 2006	box 14
Diversity and Democracy in Higher Education, 1996 June 28, 1996	box 15
The Divided Mind of Black America: Race, Ideology and Politics in the Post Civil Rights Era,, 1994	box 15
Racing the Demon Head On: Institutional Racism and the Prison Industrial Complex,, undated	box 15
Education, History and the Vision of Equality, 1999 September 24, 1999	box 15
Empire, Racism, and Resistance: Globalization, Racialization, and Strategies for a Democratic Future, 2006 December, 2006	box 19
Faith Based Initiatives and Black Leadership Elites, 2001 March26, 2001	box 15

56th Annual Luncheon and Human Relations Award Presentation (The Commission on Human Relations, The City of Chicago)--Keynote Address, 2001 January 25, 2001	box 15
Forty Acres and a Mule: The Case for Black Reparations Lecture, 2004	box 26
From Freedom to Equality: The Politics of Race and Class, circa, 1996	box 16
Globalization and Racial Inequality: Toward a Culture of Human Rights, 2000 November, 2000	box 26
Globalization, Empowerment, Leadership (University of WITTS'WR Commencement Address), 2007 November 2\, 2007	box 27
Harold Washington & Chicago: Political Transformation at the Ballot Box/Lecture/Chicago,, 2004	box 29
History and Black Consciousness: The Political Culture of Black America for <i>Monthly Review</i> , undated	box 16
How Capitalism Underdeveloped Black America: A Critical Reassessment, 2000 January, 2000	box 16
The Humanities, Civil Society and Democracy: An African-American Perspective, 1995 September 30, 1995	box 16
Impressions of the New South Africa, 2000 Spring, 2000	box 16
<b>Scope and Contents</b> (Intro essay for <i>Souls</i> Volume 2, Number 2)	
Increasing Social Understanding, 1994 November 15, 1994	box 16
In My Father's House, 1995 December, 1995	box 16
Liberal Education in a Multicultural Democracy: Toward a New Moral Assignment, 2000 March, 2000	box 16
Liberal Education in a Multicultural Democracy: Toward a New Moral Assignment, 2000 March, 2000	box 16
<b>Scope and Contents</b> (Includes handwritten manuscripts)	
Living Black History: Black Conscious and the African-American Intellectual Tradition,, 2003-2004	box 16
Living Black History: Black Conscious and the African-American Intellectual Tradition Lecture -- Harvard University, 2004 April, 2004	box 27
Living Black History: Past, Present, and Future--Lecture, 2007-2010	box 27

Living Race, Writing Resistance: A Black History Month Lecture, 2002	box 26
Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. Lecture, 2003-2004	box 16
Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., and the Dream Deferred Lecture-Speech,, 2004	box 26
Dr. Martin Luther King and the Dream Deferred, 2006 January 16, 2006	box 16
Dr. Martin Luther King Lecture, 2006 January 16, 2006	box 27
Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., and the Dream Deferred Lecture, 2007	box 29
Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., and the Dream Deferred, 2008 January, 2008	box 27
The Mind of Black America: Politics, Culture and Ideology in the Post-Civil Rights Era,, undated	box 16
<b>Scope and Contents</b> (Outline)	
Making Democracy in America: Political Activism and the Pursuit of Equality,, 2000	box 16
Making Multicultural History: Race, Class and the Future of Higher Education,, 2000	box 16
Making Multicultural History: Race, Class and the Future of Higher Education,, 2000	box 25
<b>Scope and Contents</b> (Title on file is Making Multiculturalism Work)	
Making the Connections: Toward Racial Justice, Human Rights and Democracy,, 2000	box 16
Malcolm, Martin and the Mandates of Justice, 1999 January, 1999	box 16
Malcolm X-A Life of Reinvention: Living Black History and the Biography of an African-American Legend, 2008 February, 2008	box 29
Malcolm X: Life Beyond the Legend, 2011 February, 2011	box 27
Martin Luther King Jr. Speech, 2000s	box 16
<i>Masterpieces of Negro Eloquence: The Best Speeches to be Delivered by the Negro from the Days of Slavery to the Present Time</i> , 1999	box 16



**Scope and Contents**

(Marable's introduction to a new edition)

Medgar Evers Lecture Series, 2003	box 16
The Million Man March: Back to Patriarchy, 1995 November, 1995	box 16
The Million Man March: Black American in Political Transition, 1995 October, 1995	box 16
Multicultural Democracy in America: Toward a New Moral Assignment, 2000 March, 2000	box 16
Multicultural Democracy: The Emerging Majority for Social Justice, 1999 June, 1999	box 16
Mumia Abu-Jamal Speech, 1999 April, 1999	box 16
National School Board Association. 61st Annual Conference, San Diego--Keynote Luncheon Address, 2001 March, 2001	box 16
Navigating the New Diversity: Race, Gender, and Class in America, 2003 April, 2003	box 16
A New American Socialism ( <i>Progressive</i> ), 1993	box 16
The New Black Renaissance: The Souls Anthology of Critical African-American Studies Lecture, 2005 September, 2005	box 27
New Tools to Dismantle the Master's House, 2000 November, 2000	box 16
Prison Industrial Complex Lecture, 2002	box 16
Race, Class & Globalization: The Global Struggle for Democracy, 2001 May, 2001	box 16
9/11: Racism in the Time of Terror, 2003 undated	box 16
New Strategies for Black Liberation, circa, 1992	box 16
No Compromise: Race, Resistance, and Oppression, circa, 1998	box 16
Barack Obama and the Contours of African-American Social Protest Movements (Hue-Man Bookstore), 2011 February8, 2011	box 28
The Political and Theoretical Context of the Changing Racial Terrain, 2001 November, 2001	box 16
Public Education in a Multicultural Society, 2000 May, 2000	box 16

**Scope and Contents**

(See Also: "Liberal Education in a Multicultural Democracy: Toward a New Moral Assignment" in this series)

Race & Reality: Images of Inequality, 1990s	box 16
Race, Class & Academic Capitalism: The Future of Liberal Education, 2000 June, 2000	box 16
Race, Ethnicity, and the Pursuit of Diversity in Higher Education,, 2004	box 26
Racial Diversity and Democratic Values: The Challenge to Higher Education,, 2004	box 27
Racism & American Democracy: Historical and Theoretical Perspectives, circa, 2002	box 16
Race-ing Justice: Race and Inequality in America, 1999 October, 1999	box 16
Racial and Ethnic Tensions: Poverty, Inequality, and Discrimination -- A National Perspective (Public Hearing), 1992 May 21, 1992	box 16
Race, Identity, and Political Culture, circa, 1992	box 16
Radical Visions: Overcoming Racism, Economic Inequality, and the Prison Industrial Complex, 1999 May, 1999	box 16
Rebuilding a Progressive Political Alternative in the U.S., 1997 November, 1997	box 16
Rebuilding Lives: Restoration, Reformation and Rehabilitation in the U.S. Criminal Justice System -- An Educational Summit, 2004 November, 2004	box 19
Reconstructing Black Studies, 2004 March, 2004	box 16
Reconstructing the Radical Du Bois, 2004	box 19
Reparations and the Political Economy of Racism, 2001 or later, 2001	box 16
The Revolution in Black Studies, 2004 April, 2004	box 16
Reparations: Toward a Third Construction, 1998 or later, 1998	box 16
Reply to Adolph Reed and Others, 1995 November, 1995	box 16
Rethinking the Liberal Agenda--Hugh Price Dialogue, 1995 April, 1995	box 16
Speaking Truth to Power: Developing Our Future Leaders, 1995	box 16

Structural Racism in the United States Today: A Rendezvous with Race and History, 2003 October, 2003	box 16
Structural Racism and U.S. Democracy" Historical and Theoretical Perspective on the Civil Rights Movement, 2001 September, 2001	box 16
Structural Racism in the United States Today: A Rendezvous with Race and History, 2003 October, 2003	box 26
Structural Racism Today: Economic Inequality and America's New Color Line,, 2003	box 16
The Souls of Black Folk: One Hundred Years Later, 2003 April, 2003	box 16
Structural Racism and American Democracy: Historical and Theoretical Perspectives, 2001 or later, 2001	box 17
Toward a New Black Freedom Movement, 2002 February, 2002	box 17
Toward a Black Theory of Justice: The Africana Criminal Justice Project, 2002 November, 2002	box 17
Toward a New Conversation on Race, 1990s	box 17
Toward a Pan-Africanist Manifesto for the Twenty-First Century, 1995 October, 1995	box 17
Toward a New Moral Assignment/ Hunter College Commencement 1998 June, 1998	box 17
Toward Revitalizing the Black Freedom Movement, 1997 August, 1997	box 17
Transforming African-American Studies: From Theory to Praxis--Lecture, 2005 September, 2005	box 27
Transforming Black Studies, 2004	box 26
Transforming Ethnic Studies: Theorizing Multicultural, Diversity and Power, 2000 November, 2000	box 17
The Unfulfilled Promise of Brown: From Desegregation to Global Racial Justice--Lecture,, 2005	box 27
Urban Education in the 1990s Rethinking the Possibilities, 1994 November, 1990s, 1994	box 17
What We Talk About When We Talk About Diversity: A Discussion Guide for Teachers, 2004 March, 2004	box 17
What are the Alternatives? September 8th Dialogue, 1994 September 8, 1994	box 17

**Scope and Contents**

("What are the Alternatives? Black Politics, in Theory and Crisis, An International Symposium".  
Transcript of taped dialog.)

Wealth, Work, Poverty, and Politics: Constructing Progressive Alternatives in 2000 1999 November, 2000, 1999	box 17
W.E.B. DuBois and the Souls of Black Folk, 2003 September, 2003	box 17
W.E.B. DuBois and the Souls of Black Folk, 2003 September -2004, 2003	box 27
W.E.B. DuBois: His Relevance to 21st Century Black America Lecture, 2006 November, 2006	box 27
Where Do We Go From Here? A Vision of Social Justice, 2003 May, 2003	box 17
Various Lectures, 2004-2006	box 17
News Articles/Clippings, 1991-2001	box 17
Poetry, undated	box 17
Published Articles/Works	
Dispatches from the Ebony Tower, undated	box 17
Facing the Demon Head On: Institutional Racism and the Prison Industrial Complex,, 2000	box 17
From Freedom to Equality (NYU), undated	box 17
Heavy Lifting (Boston Review), 2001	box 17
Speaking Truth to Power: Essays on Race, Resistance, and Radicalism,, undated	box 17
Towards a New Conversation on Race, 1999	box 17
Leadership in Black America--Introduction, undated	box 17
Various, 1977-2002 undated, 1977-2002, undated <u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Folders)	box 17
Reprint Requests, 2001-2002	box 17
Speaking Engagements/Events	
Black Faculty Conference, 2004 October, 2004	box 17
General Requests/Invitations, 2000-2002	box 17
International Oral History Association, 1993-2004	box 17
World Conference Against Racism (WCAR), 2001	box 17

Website, 2003

box 17

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)**Series III: Chronological Files, 1967-2012****Scope and Contents**

This series contains materials similar to those in Series II but these files were maintained in a loose chronological arrangement by Marable.

**Scope and Contents**

These files were kept in Marable's home. Marable also kept files in his campus office related to many of the same activities and subjects; these are in filed in Series II: Administrative and Editorial Files.

**Scope and Contents**

The records include material related to Marable's academic, administrative, and teaching activities. The files include biographical profiles, curriculum vitae, and professional activity information forms that were used for academic purposes. Other records relate to courses and seminars taught by Marable, and these files include reading lists, syllabi, lectures notes, and teaching materials. There are also files related to administrative activities and special projects; these files include budgets, correspondence, grant applications, lecture notes, meetings materials and notes, programs, promotional materials, proposals and reports. Marable also attended, planned, and participated in academic conferences and seminars, and there are files related to these activities in this series.

**Scope and Contents**

The files also document Marable's editorial and writing work and include records related to articles, books, columns, dissertations, essays, lectures, speeches, and other research and writing projects where Marable was an author, contributor, or editor. These files include clippings, correspondence, drafts, manuscripts, meeting notes, memos, proposals, typescripts, and proofs, as well as research correspondence and files. Marable also wrote poetry, and there are some drafts and examples of his work in the collection.

**Scope and Contents**

This series also contains files related to Marable's political work, including his columns, "Along the Color Line" and "From the Grassroots," as well as his work with political organizations including Institute of the Black World (IBW), National Black Political Assembly, National Black Independent Political Party (NBIPP), New American Movement (NAM), Democratic Socialists of America (DSA), Committees of Correspondence, and Black Radical Congress (BRC). These records include clippings, correspondence, conference and meeting materials, drafts, mailing lists, membership materials, promotional materials, speeches, and typed copies of his political columns.

**Scope and Contents**

These files are listed in their original order although some files have been moved to larger boxes for preservation purposes.

Title/Description	Instances
High School Pictures, 1967-1968	box 31
University of Wisconsin Notebooks, 1971 Autumn, 1971	

	box 31
University of Wisconsin Notebooks Notes and Writings, 1971 Autumn, 1971	box 31
Earlham College Graduation, Notes, etc., 1971	box 31
Nairobi Papers, 1970-1971	box 31
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Two student papers entitled, "Soul and Redemption: Dostoevski, Ellison, and Baldwin," and "The Universality of Death: the Poetry of Lenrie Peters and J. Pepper Clark.")	
Notebook, 1971	box 31
Upward Bound/Swahili Notes Summer, 1971	box 31
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(University of Nairobi)	
"The Frontier Entrepreneur," 1971	box 31
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Article by Marable)	
Blackwater Social Essays, undated	box 31
"The New South Creed," 1971 December, 1971	box 31
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Manuscript by Marable)	
Notebook, 1971-1972	box 31
Syllabus: Antislavery, 1971-1972	box 31
John L. Dube, 1971-1973	box 31
Miscellaneous, 1971-1973	box 31
Book Reviews (copies), 1971-1974	box 31
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Written by Marable)	
Death of the Quaker Slave Trade, 1972 June -December, 1972	box 31
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Manuscript and related correspondence)	
Notes: "Death of the Quaker Slave Trade," 1972	box 31

Draft Board Status, 1972 January, 1972	box 31
"The Heirs of Malcolm X" plus additional papers, 1972 Spring, 1972	box 31
University of Maryland, 1972-1973	box 31
Marvin Witcher/NAACP at Lewisburg, 1972-1973	box 31
Essays on Black Studies, 1972-1973	box 31
Booker T. Washington and African Nationalism Association for Negro Life and History,, 1973	box 31
"Promulgation of Freedom" and "Revolution in the Revolution,", 1972-1973	box 31
African Foreign Relations U.B. Phillips (Draft), 1972	box 31
Dube, Research Notes, 1972-1973	box 31
Raw information of Dube, Misc Research Notes, 1972-1973	box 31
Dube Illustrations and Working Papers, 1972-1973	box 31
Dube Primary Materials, 1972-1973	box 31
Initial Dube Paper University of Wisconsin, 1972 January, 1972	box 31
Letters and Papers, 1972-1973	box 31
Dube: Direct Personal Correspondence, 1972-1973	box 31
Personal Notebook, 1972	box 31
National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP) Speech, Lewisburg, 1973 Winter, 1973	box 31
Black Athletes in White Men's Games, 1973 Autumn, 1973	box 31
"Black Athletes in White Men's Games," Maryland Historian, 1973 Fall, 1973	box 61
Dissertation Notes, 1973	box 31
Notes on South Africa, 1972	box 75
Ford Foundation--Correspondence, 1972-1974	box 75
University of Maryland--Correspondence, 1972-1974	box 75
"The Quest for Black Stability," 1972 May, 1972	box 75
Miscellaneous Correspondence, 1972-1973	box 75
Miscellaneous Papers, circa, 1974	box 75
<i>African Nationalist: The Life of John Langalibalele Dube</i> (Marable's Dissertation for the University of Maryland), 1976	box 75

American Committee: Primary Sources from Archives at OcArch, CTS, 1973	box 31
Community College of Baltimore (CCB), 1973	box 31
Vita Sheet--Bill, 1973	box 31
"To Teach the Heathen Where the White Man Dare Not Go," University of Maryland, 1973 Autumn, 1973	box 31
Personal Correspondence, 1973	box 89
Five College Black Study Executive Committee, 1974-1975	box 32
"The Negro and the Ideological Origins of...", 1974 Spring, 1974	box 32
Towson State College--Year of the Life Crisis, 1974	box 32
Newspaper Column, 1976	box 32
<b>Scope and Contents</b> ("From the Grassroots")	
Posters and Art, undated	box 32
<b>Scope and Contents</b> (Includes contact sheets, negatives, and photographs)	
Community College of Baltimore (CCB)--Black History, 1974	box 32
Six Pan American Congress (PAC) Information Conferences, 1974	box 32
"African Odyssey" Paper / Doctor Merrill's Seminar, 1974	box 32
Manning Marable, Vita, 1974	box 32
Towson State College, 1974 Spring	box 32
<b>Scope and Contents</b> (Includes some 1973 material)	
Historical White Racism and the Pursuit of an American Consciousness: A Review Essay of The White Man's Burden, 1975 December, 1975	box 32
The Black Radical Historians Caucus, 1974-1975	box 32
American Materials Associated with Africa, Black Peoples, undated	box 32
<b>Scope and Contents</b> (Notes)	
American Board, undated	box 32



**Scope and Contents**

(Notes)

Afro-American Studies Department, Smith College, 1974-1975	box 32
"The New Negro and the Ideological Origins of the Integrationist Movement" (Copies), 1974 Autumn, 1974	box 32
Black Faculty and Administrators Organization, 1974-1975	box 32
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Smith College)	
"The New Negro and the Ideological Origins of the Civil Rights Movement," 1974	box 32
Doctoral Comprehensives, Study Notes, Cards, 1973-1974	box 32
Marable Family Newsletter Correspondence, 1974-1975	box 89
Personal Correspondence: bills, receipts, and so forth, 1974	box 89
The Black News Articles, 1974-1975 <u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Folders)	box 32
Let Nobody Turn Us Around--Recent Black Political History 1975 to the Present (Section V), undated, 1975, undated	box 32
Notes: Xenia Daily Gazette, 1974	box 32
"The Psychological Mulatto in Western Culture," 1975 February, Revised, 1975 December, 1975, 1975	box 32
Booker T. Washington and African Nationalism <i>Phylon</i> , 1974	box 68
Booker T. Washington Considered As A Black Nationalist-- Paper and Correspondence,, 1975-1976	box 32
National Black Assembly, 1976	box 32
A Magic Journey Towards Home, loosely collected, 1975-1977	box 32
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Poetry)	
Political Science Department Meetings/Agendas, 1976-1977	box 32
Poetry Correspondence, 1976	box 32
"The Meaning of Faith in the Black Mind in Slavery." Xerox Copies Autumn,, 1976	box 32
Poetry, 1975-1976	box 81

Culture and Consciousness Ann Arbor Meeting, 1976 January, 1976	box 32
"Black Skin, Bourgeois Masks," Xeroxes, 1976 October, 1976	box 32
"Violence in a Dying Culture," Published in <i>Endarch</i> , 1976 Autumn, 1976	box 32
Complete Personal Vitae, circa, 1976	box 33
Ideologies of the Struggle, 1975	box 33
Reform, Revolution and Reaction (311A), 1975	box 33
Philadelphia Caucus--New England Caucus on Black Thought, 1975 April, 1975	box 33
Philadelphia Caucus: Volume I, circa, 1975	box 33
Writings, Essays, Poetry, 1975	box 33
<i>The Tuskegee Times</i> , 1975	box 33
Gutman Review Essay, The Black Family in Slavery and Freedom, San Francisco Review, 1976 December, 1976	box 33
National Black Political Assembly, 1976	box 33
Black Man, White Woman, 1975	box 81
A Magic Journey Towards Home--Notes and Poetry, circa, 1976	box 33
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(by Marable)	
Poetry, 1976 January -June, 1976	box 33
Department Business, Tuskegee Institute, 1976 March- September, 1976	box 33
On Culture and Violence, 1976 April -May, 1976	box 33
Conference, Center for African and Afro-American Studies, 1976 December, 1976	box 33
Copies of Reviews, Review-essays, Xeroxes, 1970s	box 33
Institute of the Black World, 1977 January -June, 1977	box 33
Paternalism / Essay, notes in progress, 1976	box 81
National Black Assembly, 1976	box 81
National Black Political Convention, 1976	box 146
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
Published letter from Willie Mae Reed.	
A Man of the People, 1975 Winter, 1975	box 81

The Meaning of Black Faith, 1975 November, 1975	box 81
"The Meaning of Faith in the Black Mind in Slavery," Xerox Copies, 1976 Autumn, 1976	box 33
Personal papers, letters, 1974	box 89
Research Notes, Correspondence, Proposals, 1973-1975	box 81
African Odyssey 1887-1889 circa 1973, 1887-1889, 1973	box 33
Blackwater Working Papers, 1975	box 81
Contributions in Five College Black Studies, 1974-1975	box 33
Black Political Activism (216A), 1975	box 33
Poetry, 1975	box 33
Poetry Correspondence/Poetry, 1975	box 33
Gramsci Essay, Xerox, 1975	box 33
Philadelphia Caucus Correspondence, 1974-1975	box 81
Afro-American Slavery Colloquium, 1974-1975	box 33
Institute of the Black World Correspondence, 1975-1976	box 81
History of the South, 1976 Spring, 1976	box 81
Miscellaneous Research Documents, 1975	box 33
Philadelphia Caucus Correspondence, 1975	box 81
Dube Research Notes Oxford, 1975	box 33
University of Nairobi Study Books, 1970-1971	box 33
Black Literature Materials, Letters, Conferences, 1974-1975	box 33
Curriculum Vitae: Manning Marable, 1975-1976	box 33
Dube Research Notes--General, 1974	box 33
Marable's Rules: Writings, circa, 1975	box 33
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
("Basic Rules for Writing a History Paper in Black Studies")	
British Journey, 1975 January, 1975	box 33
Readings 402, 1977	box 33
Patricia Evans, 1976	box 33
The Blues and Stan Elkins, 1977	box 33
Black Bibliography/Newark Public Library, New Jersey, 1976	box 33

Roots / Speech to Tuskegee Faculty, 1977 February9, 1977	box 34
The Tragic Decision of Andrew Young, 1977	box 34
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
("From the Grassroots")	
"The Banality of Jimmy Carter," 1977 January, 1977	box 34
COBRICS and Florida Journal, 1976-1977	box 34
"The Final Legacy of Martin" Speech, 1977 January, 1977	box 34
"The Final Legacy of Martin," 1977 January, 1977	box 34
Existentialist Course, 1977	box 34
Xeroxing Charges: Receipts, 1977	box 34
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(File is empty)	
Review Essay: "The South Rises Once More,"1977 January / February	box 34
The Black Panther, 1977 January, 1977	box 34
Tuskegee Political Review Volume I and II, 1977	box 34
"On the Need for Socialism" Socialist Workers Party / Campaign Speech, 1977 July, 1977	box 34
New Politics for Black People (National Black Political Assembly), 1977	box 34
Meetings, Political Science, 1977-1978	box 34
Nonwestern Political Systems (534), 1977	box 34
Conference on Black Health, Los Angeles / Charles R. Drew., 1977 March, 1977	box 34
Southern Black Education Essay, 1977 January, 1977	box 34
Johnnella Butler, "Toward a Social Theory for African-Americans," New England Conference on Black Thought, 1975 April, 1975	box 34
Booker Washington Considered As a Black Nationalist, 1975	box 81
Black Skin: Bourgeois Masks, 1976 November, 1976	box 34
The Rise of Jacksonian Democracy (345 Political Science), Chapter 14, 1976	box 34

**Scope and Contents**

(This contains copies of Marable's Paper, "Black Thermidor, The Political Economy of the South Since the Civil Rights Movement")

401 Seminar in Political Science, 1976 Autumn, 1976	box 34
White Racism, American Conscience: A Historiographical Review, 1976 1977, 1976, 1977	box 34
Police Conduct Workshop / National Alliance and S.O.C.E.S. Justice, 1977 February, 1977	box 34
Weary Blues: Culture and Education in the 1920s in Tuskegee, 1977 October, 1920s, 1977	box 34
Weary Blues: Alienation in the Black Rural South--Photos and Personal Notes, 1977 Winter, 1977	box 34
The Political Economy of Black Mental Health." Notes and Information, 1977	box 81
Curriculum Vitae, Tuskegee Institute, 1977 January, 1977	box 34
"From the Grassroots," 1977	box 34
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Various columns)	
For a Rationale in Understanding Phenomena, Institute of the Black World (IBW), 1977 March, 1977	box 34
Revolt and Faith: Turner and Sisyphus. Copies of Recently Typed Edition,, 1976-1977	box 34
"On Common Sense," 1977 Spring, 1977	box 34
On the Southern Question, Xerox copies, 1977 January, 1977	box 34
Black Thermidor, xeroxes, 1977 January, 1977	box 34
<i>Blackwater</i> , 1977	box 34
Tuskegee and the Politics of Illusion in the New South, Black Scholar, 1977 May, 1977	box 34
Atlanta National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH) Summer Seminar, 1977	box 34
Dube Chapter 1, undated	box 34
Review, Sherman's Invisible Poets, Civil War History, 1977 July	box 34
Macon County, Politics, 1977	box 34
Foreign Policy Lecture Series: 1977 Spring, 1977	box 34

Crisis of Liberalism, 1977 February, Revised 1977 April, 1977, 1977	box 34
The Black Father--Father's Day Speech for Baptist Church, 1977 June, 1977	box 34
Violence in Television, Lecture in Tuskegee, Greenwood Baptist Church Ladies' Flowers Club, 1977 April 18, 1977	box 34
Racism Pays: America and South Africa in Crisis, 1977 March, 1977	box 34
<i>Radical History Review</i> / Southern Memberships, circa, 1976	box 34
"From the Grassroots"--Projected Series of Essays, 1977	box 34
Foreign Policy Lecture Series--Notes, 1977 Winter, 1977	box 34
Psychological Problems of the Movement, Revision, 1977 October, 1977	box 34
The Chinese Riddle: Mao's Revolution, A Review Essay, 1977 July, 1977	box 34
Voices of Black Faith--Correspondence and Outlines, 1977 Winter/Spring, 1977	box 34
National Association of Black University Professors--Listings., 1977	box 34
Presidential Politics, Political Science 345, 1977	box 34
Correspondence and Research Documents, circa, 1976	box 34
Promotion and Tenure Committee Records, 1987	box 34
Correspondence, Research and Essay Drafts, circa, 1978	box 34
Miscellaneous Documents, circa, 1978	box 81
Poetry for Publication, Typed Copies, Completed, 1977	box 34
Newspaper syndicates / 1977 1976 December, 1977, 1976	box 34
Association for Study of Negro Life--History Convention, 1977	box 34
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(The official name is the Association for the Study of Afro-American Life and History)	
National Black Political Assembly in Tuskegee, 1977	box 34
Southlands, 1977	box 34

**Scope and Contents**

(Poetry)

Occasional paper, Institute for the Study of Human Issues (ISHI)., 1977 Summer, 1977	box 34
Collective on the State, Institute of the Black World (IBW), 1977	box 34
Notes on Black Athletes in White Men's Games Essay, circa, 1977	box 34
Blackwater--Outlines, 1977 January, 1977	box 34
<i>Blackwater</i> --Humanist Essays, circa, 1977	box 34
Tuskegee Alabama after Black Power: The Politics of Illusion, 1977 March, 1977	box 81
Revolt and Faith, Review, copies, 1977 December, 1977	box 34
Miscellaneous Documents, circa, 1978	box 34
Black World View/Working Notes, 1977 May -August, 1977	box 81
Inter-journal / Five Department Heads Correspondence, 1976-1977	box 35
Institute of the Black World--Correspondence, 1976-1977	box 35
Journalism Correspondence, 1976	box 35
Kwanzaa, Culture and Socialism, 1977 February, 1977	box 35
SRS Research Manual, circa, 1972	box 35
New American Movement, 1977	box 35
On the Southern Question: Short, brief essay, 1977 January, 1977	box 35
Curriculum Vitae--Professional, 1977	box 35
Unfinished poems, drafts of poetry, 1977 January -June, 1977	box 35
Magic Journey--Correspondence, 1977	box 35
<i>Race, Politics, and Power: Comparative Movements in the Black Diaspora</i> --Manuscripts, circa, 1985 <u>Physical Description:</u> (3 Folders)	box 81
Correspondence and Essay Drafts, 1975	box 35
Doctoral Comprehensive--Study, 1974	box 35
Africa Journey, 1975	box 35
Revolt and Faith, 1977	box 35

Fragment of Public Lecture: Parts are from my Lecture at Jefferson Township High School Graduation Ceremony Dayton, Ohio,, 1978	box 35
Poetry Correspondence, 1976 December -1977 June, 1976	box 82
Tuskegee: Continuity and Change in a Black Belt Community, 1977 December, 1977	box 35
Poetry Manuscript, 1977	box 35
History Correspondence, 1978	box 35
Black Scholar Material, 1978	box 35
The Land Question in Historical Perspective, 1978 February, 1978	box 35
Toward an Understanding of Martin Luther King Jr., 1978 February, 1978	box 35
"Patterns of Black Political Protest, 1877-1977" Essay, 1978 September, 1978	box 35
DuBois and the Politics of Black Education, 1930-1963 1978, 1930-1963, 1978	box 35
The Confession, Aspen, Colorado, 1978 August, 1978	box 82
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Includes a budget for the Tuskegee Historical Project for 1979)	
University of San Francisco, 1978-1979	box 35
South End Press / Correspondence, 1979	box 35
<i>From the Grassroots: Black Political and Cultural Essays</i> , circa, 1978	box 35
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Appears to be proofs of the book)	
Whither a Black Political Party?--Notes, 1977 April, 1977	box 82
Power to the People, 1977 November, 1977	box 35
An Anatomy of Black Politics, 1977 September, 1977	box 35
Cooperatives in Tuskegee, 1977	box 35
African Heritages Studies, 1977 April, 1977	box 82
Anatomy of Black Politics, 1977	box 35
Manning Marable Photographs, circa, 1977	box 35
Tuskegee Institute Administrative Releases, 1977-1978	box 35
Studying Abroad, 1976	



	box 35
Weldon Rougeau Article, 1978 December, 1978	box 35
<i>From the Grassroots</i> Book Manuscripts, 1979	box 35
Political Science Syllabi--Presidential Politics 345, 1977-1978	box 35
Presidential Politics, 1977 Summer, 1977	box 35
New Politics for Black People (National Black Political Assembly NBPA), undated	box 35
Booker T. Washington Considered as a Black (401 Political Science), 1977	box 35
Journalism Correspondence Prizes, Awards, 1977	box 35
Know Rights--Buckley Speech, 1977 February, 1977	box 35
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Tuskegee Students and the Buckley Amendment: Your Right to Know)	
Atlanta Black Politics, 1977 A Satire of Sorts, 1977 February, 1977, 1977	box 35
Brief Curriculum Vitae, 1977 January -June, 1977	box 35
Weary Blues: Culture in Tuskegee and the Deep South, 1910-1930 1977, 1910-1930, 1977	box 82
National Black Independent Political Party (NBIPP): A History, 1980	box 35
Manning Marable Poetry, 1970s-early, 1980s	box 35
Poema Convidado 28--Manning Marable Poetry, 1977	box 35
Prospective Summer School Schedules, 1977-1978	box 35
Existentialism, 1977 Spring Semester, 1977	box 35
Tuskegee Institute Political Science Department Suggested Curriculum, 1977	box 35
"Thermidor and Revolution: Theoretical Perspectives", 1977 August, 1977	box 35
National Black Assembly Meeting/Jackson, Mississippi, 1977 March, 1977	box 35
Self-Study Political Science Department, 1977 January, 1977	box 35
Political Change, 1977 Spring, 1977	box 35
Proposals, Models for Proposals, 1977	box 35

Institute of the Black World notes, meetings, 1977 January - April, 1977	box 35
Social Workers Party (SWP), 1977	box 35
Student Coalitions Against Racism, 1977	box 35
Untitled from 1977 1977, 1977, 1977	box 35
"From the Grassroots", 1977	box 36
Speeches/Articles, 1977	box 36
Tuskegee in the Dark Age of Segregation, 1977 July, 1977	box 36
Thermidor: A Study of an Historical Concept, 1977 Summer, 1977	box 36
Psychological Problems of the Movement, 1977 March, 1977	box 82
Maoism and the Chinese Right: A Reinterpretation--Notes and Xerox, 1977 April, 1977	box 82
In These Time--Articles, 1977	box 36
Beyond Black Power, 1977 January, 1977	box 82
Thermidor and Revolution, 1977 May, 1977	box 36
Rethinking Maoism, 1970-1976--Sketches of Notes, 1977	box 82
Provisional Sheets for Political Science, 1977	box 36
United Negro College Fund, 1976-1977	box 36
People's Culture, People's Politics, 1977 March4, 1977	box 36
Existentialism Philosophy--Connie Price / Manning Marable, 1977	box 82
Proposals and Grants, 1977	box 36
Tuskegee, Alabama, After Black Power: The Politics of Illusion, 1977 March, 1977	box 36
Nonwestern Political Systems (534), 1977	box 36
People's Film Series, 1977 Summer, 1977	box 36
Civil Rights Project Grant Application, 1979	box 36
Booker T. W. in Pan Africanist and Black Nationalist Perspective-1975-1976 and Black Skin, Bourgeois Masks,, 1976	box 36
The Pan-Africanism of Booker T. Washington: A Reappraisal, 1976	box 36
Theories of Political Change (303 P.S. Course), 1976	box 36
Journalism / Articles, Copies, 1976	box 36

The History of Black Americans (277b), 1976	box 36
National Black Assembly, 1976	box 36
Booker T. Washington Considered as a Black Nationalist (Political Science 401),, 1976	box 36
Tuskegee Institute--Contracts, 1976	box 36
Notes on the Cincinnati Conference, National Black Assembly--Xerox copies for classes,, 1976	box 36
Existentialism and Black Poetry Considered as Protest Art Forms, 1976 January, 1976	box 36
Speeches at Colleges, 1976 January -June, 1976	box 82
National Black Political Assembly Meeting/ Pittsburgh, 1977 November, 1977	box 36
The Assault Against Black Equality: Problems and Prospects, 1979 October /November, 1979	box 36
The Death of Black Education: Brown to Bakke and Beyond <i>Black Scholar</i> , 1978-1979	box 71
Review Essay, "Been in the Storm So Long", 1979 October, 1979	box 82
Tuskegee Institute Park Service, 1979	box 82
Aspen Institute, 1978 August -September, 1978	box 36
San Francisco State/File, 1979	box 36
Los Angeles City College, 1979	box 36
White Racism and Reaction: The Society for White Students. Po/Education, 1979 July, 1979	box 82
Southlands: A Sojourn Toward Blackness, 1979-1980	box 36
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Poetry)	
The Socialist Collective, 1979	box 36
Southern Exposure / Southern Changes Literature, 1978	box 36
Du Bois and the Struggle for Equality, Revised Edition," 1979 May 31, 1979	box 36
Union Graduate School/Antioch--Marian McClintock, 1979	box 36
Notes, "From the Grassroots," 1979 June, 1979	box 36
Department of Ethnic Studies, 1979 Spring Semester, 1979	box 36
Department of History, University of San Francisco, 1979 Spring Semester, 1979	box 36

Dubois and the Struggle for Black Education, 1979	box 36
Through the Prism of Race and Class, Second Draft, 1979	box 36
Contemporary Afro-American History: A Reader, 1979 1980, 1979, 1980	box 36
Black Electoral Strategies for 1980 1979 August, 1980, 1979	box 36
Tuskegee in the Civil Rights Movement, 1979	box 36
Legacy Unfolded: Project on Traditional Black Colleges, 1979	box 36
Through the Prism, 1979 December, 1979	box 36
Afro-American History, 1979 Spring, 1979	box 36
Phenomenon of Black Studies--Lecture, Black Studies Convention, 1979	box 36
National Black Political Assembly--Articles, 1979	box 36
Toward a Third Reconstruction, Revised Draft, 1979 October, 1979	box 36
Socialist Review Submissions, 1979	box 36
Midwest/Northeast Lectures--Payton, Wilberforce, Pittsburgh/ Amherst, Ithaca, 1979 November, 1979	box 36
Political Science 303, 1978 Spring, 1978	box 37
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Theories of Political Change)	
Institute of the Black World--Correspondence/Meetings, 1978	box 37
W.E.B. DuBois and the Crisis of Black Education--Second Draft, 1978 July /August, 1978	box 82
Consultant/Teacher Corps, 1978	box 37
Requiem for Liberalism--draft copies, 1978	box 37
"Tuskegee's Contributions to South Africa," Speech, 1978 March, 1978	box 82
Tuskegee During the Civil Rights Movement, 1978 Summer, 1978	box 82
Review Essay, "Socialism and the Democratic Ideal," 1978 July /August, 1978	box 37
"Ambitious Legacy: Tuskegee's Missionary Impulse in Africa During the Moton Administration, 1915-1935", 1978	box 37

"Reaction: Thoughts on Southern Economy,"Radical America, 1978 September /October, 1978	box 37
Tuskegee, Booker T. Washington, National Park Service / Archives, 1978	box 37
Ambiguous Legacy: Tuskegee's Missionary Impulse, 1978 September, 1978	box 37
Jefferson Township High School Commencement Speech 1978 / Also From the Grassroots March1979 1978-1979, 1978, March1979, 1978-1979	box 37
Afro-American History (361), 1980 Autumn Semester, 1980	box 37
"The Contributions of the Militant to Black Liberation Struggles," Militant Labor Forum, Atlanta, 1978 December, 1978	box 37
In Battle for Peace: DuBois and the Cold War, 1944-1954 1979-80, 1944-1954	box 37
National Black Assembly, 1978	box 37
African History (177B), 1979	box 37
"Blackwater" notes, 1978	box 37
Southlands, 1978	box 37
<b>Scope and Contents</b> (Poetry)	
Dr. Manning Marable, 1978	box 37
Association for Negro Life and History, 1978-1979 <u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Folders)	box 37
Association for the Study of Afro-American Life and History, 1978	box 37
MARHO-Radical Historians, 1978-1979	box 37
Cultural Center Report, 1975	box 37
The Smith College Journal of Afro-American Studies, circa, 1975	box 37
S.W. Speech, 1977 November, 1977	box 37
Black Politicians, Illusion and Reality Socialist Workers Party (SWP) / Militant Labor Forum, 1977 September, 1977	box 37
New American Movement, Correspondence and Essays, 1978	box 37
Blackwater: Spirit and Protest, 1977 December -1978 January, 1977	box 37
Union Graduate School, 1978	

	box 37
Black Faith and Politics in Tuskegee, 1978 April, 1978	box 37
Personal Correspondence, 1976-1977	box 89
National Black Political Assembly: The South, 1977 January -June, 1977	box 37
Tuskegee Institute Internal Correspondence, 1977	box 37
New American Movement Correspondence, 1977	box 37
National Black Assembly Correspondence, Mailing, Letter, 1977	box 82
Correspondence from Barb Myers, Lawyer / Alimony, 1977	box 90
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u>	
<b>Conditions Governing Access</b>	
[Restricted until 2041.]	
History Book Club, Journal Business. Correspondence, 1977	box 37
"An Open Letter to James Earl Carter," 1977 January, 1977	box 37
Black Ministers' Correspondence, 1977	box 37
From the Grassroots, 1977 March, April, May, June, 1977	box 82
J. Alfred Cannon Research Series Conference, IBW/Franz Fanon, 1977 March, 1977	box 37
Articles Planned / For "From the Grassroots," 1978	box 37
Political Science Department Meetings, 1977-1978	box 37
Seminar in Social Change, University of San Francisco, 1979 Spring, 1979	box 37
"A Criteria for Black Writing," Notes, 1979 April, 1979	box 82
SR Collective <i>Socialist Review</i> , 1978-1979	box 37
"Socialism and the Black Community", 1979 July -August, 1979	box 37
California Lecture Tour, 1979 October, 1979	box 37
Mideast States Lecture Tour,--Dayton, Amherst, Pittsburgh, 1979 November, 1979	box 37
Black Political Economy and Social Transformation: Toward Common Program, 1979 July -August, 1979	box 37
DuSable Museum/Manning Marable Papers, 1979	box 37
A. Philip Randolph and Black Socialism, 1979 September 12, 1979	box 37

Politics of Desegregation Lecture, Los Angeles, California, 1979 May, 1979	box 38
A. Philip Randolph Article <i>Radical America</i> , 1979	box 38
Curriculum Vitae (University of San Francisco), 1979	box 38
<b>Scope and Contents</b> (Includes photographs)	
Poetry, 1979	box 38
The Origins of Tuskegee Chapter II, 1979 October, 1979	box 38
New American Movement Common Program Lecture, 1979 August 2, 1979	box 38
Blacks in Latin America Seminar on Slavery, 1979	box 38
"From the Grassroots" Newspaper Column Series, 1979	box 38
Curriculum Vitae, 1979	box 38
Important: Thesis Statement for <i>Blackwater</i> , 1979	box 38
Miscellaneous Correspondence During Stay in Oakland, California, 1979	box 38
"The Land Question in Historical Perspective," 1978 February, 1978	box 38
<b>Scope and Contents</b> (Manuscript later published in <i>Agricultural History of Blackwater</i> )	
Correspondence, 1979	box 82
Correspondence--Gerald L. Durley to Marable, 1979 March 6, 1979	box 73
Mideastern Lecture Series, 1979 November, 1979	box 38
Marian McClintock--Correspondence and other materials, 1978	box 38
Marcus Garvey and Booker T. Washington: A Critical Study, 1975	box 38
Oakes College, Santa Cruz Lecture Transcript, 1979 April, 1979	box 38
Quarterly Bulletin National Black Political Assembly, 1979	box 38
Research Grants and Proposals, 1979	box 38
Poetry Correspondence and Manuscript Copies of Poems, 1978	box 38

Physical Description: (2 Folders)

"From the Grassroots" Final, 1979	box 38
Dissenting Intellectual and Social Change, 1979 May, 1979	box 38
Anatomy of Black Politics, copies, 1978 Summer, 1978	box 38
Grants and various proposals, 1978-1979	box 38
"From the Grassroots" correspondence, 1978	box 38
"From the Grassroots", 1978	box 38
African Heritage Studies Association / Malcolm X, 1988 April, 1988	box 38
Blackwater, 1979 Summer, 1979	box 38
Recommended Furnishings for the Tuskegee Institute, 1979	box 38
Essays, Notes, and Vitae, circa, 1978	box 38
South African Nationalism in Brooklyn: John L. Dube's Activities, 1978 March, 1978	box 38
Curriculum Vitae and Notes/Prof., 1978	box 38
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Includes photographs)	
<i>Voices of Black Faith</i> , 1978	box 38
"From the Grassroots", 1978	box 38
Poetry Manuscripts, 1978	box 38
"From the Grassroots", 1979	box 38
University of San Francisco Material, 1979	box 38
Black Political Economy: Toward a Common Program on the Left, 1979	box 38
Black Socialism: A Marxist Anthology, circa, 1977	box 82
John L. Dube and the Politics of Segregated Education, Chapter/Essay, 1978 June, 1978	box 38
Blackwater "Essay" Revision, 1978 January, 1978	box 38
The Black Movement---A Psychopolitical Analysis. (Psy. Problems) Copies, 1978 Spring, 1978	box 38
Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC) Research, 1978	box 38
Socialist Workers Party, 1978	box 38
Speeches and Lectures, 1977	box 57
Black Politics Speech, 1978-1979	



<b>Scope and Contents</b>	box 57
(Portions from Berkeley, San Francisco Speeches November 1978)	
Miscellaneous Correspondence and Drafts, 1970s	box 57
Black Politics (4101) Final Examination Questions, 1970s	box 75
Socialism and Culture: Gramsci's Contribution to Transitional Strategies, 1978 October, 1978	box 39
Essays and Correspondence, 1978	box 39
A Learning Strategy Leading to a Product Demonstrating Excellence (PDE) Gwendolyn M. Patton, 1977 June, 1977	box 39
Correspondence/Miscellaneous--Primarily Related to Work in Oakland and with Institute of the Black World (IBW),, 1979	box 39
Critique of American Democracy: Harry Boyce Essay in Socialist Review, 1978 September, 1978	box 39
Aspen Institute, Colorado, 1978	box 39
"John Dube and the Politics of Segregated Education," Collection on African Education, 1978 June, 1978	box 39
"The Journey from Slavery to Freedom," Review Essay,, 1979 November, 1979	box 39
"Understanding Black Nationalism," 1978 July, 1978	box 39
National Black Political Assembly (NBPA) Correspondence, 1980	box 39
"Why Socialism?" Essay, 1979 January, 1979	box 39
Black Politics / Human Equality--Stanford University, 1979 June, 1979	box 39
Material on DuBois / Aptheker, 1979-1980	box 39
The Phenomenology of Black Studies, 1979 March 18, 1979	box 82
"Socialist Organization and the Black Community," Moving On, 1979 April, 1979	box 39
Been in the Storm So Long (Review Essay), Copy, 1979 October, 1979	box 39
African Studies Center--Purdue, 1979	box 39
Weldon Rougeau Article (Interviewed 1978), 1979	box 39
Adios, Stalin: Eurocommunism and the State, Review, 1979 April, 1979	box 39
Society for White Students, 1979-1980	box 39

The Fromm Institute, 1979	box 39
"The Land Question" McGee and Boone <i>Black Land Owner Endangered Species</i> , xerox copies, 1979	box 39
The War Against Black Equality, 1979 October 11, 1979	box 39
Socialism/Collective, 1979	box 39
Tuskegee Manuscripts, 1978	box 39
<i>Blackwater</i> , 1978	box 39
Black Electoral Strategies in 1980 Antioch College Lecture, 1979 August, 1980, 1979	box 39
Tuskegee Institute Contracts, 1978-1979	box 39
"Blacks, Jews and the Making of the New World," Review Essay, 1979	box 39
<i>Socialist Review</i> --Writing, 1979	box 39
Tuskegee, 1982	box 39
Beyond Coalition: Toward a New Strategy for Black Nationalist Politics, 1980 February, 1980	box 39
Membership Applications / National Black Independent Political Party (NBIPP), circa, 1980	box 39
<i>Afro-American Interactions in Southern Africa</i> , 1979-1980	box 39
<i>Blackwater</i> , Book, 1979	box 39
Black Youth and the Prospects for Equality, 1979 April - May, 1979	box 39
Miscellaneous Documents, 1979	box 39
San Francisco Socialist School, 1979 April -May, 1979	box 39
Rethinking the 1970s Speech (1979), 1980-1981, 1970s, 1980-1981	box 39
Publishing Addresses, 1979-1980	box 39
Fisk University, 1979-1980	box 39
The Speech, 1979-1980	box 39
Notes from Speeches, 1980s	box 39
History Book Club, 1979-1980	box 39
The Black Agenda, 1979-1980	box 82
Introduction to Black Studies New Perspectives in Afro-American Studies,, 1980s	box 40
"From the Grassroots"--Correspondence, 1980	box 40
National Black Political Assembly, 1980	

	box 40
Through the Prism of Race and Class, <i>Socialist Review</i> , 1980 March, 1980	box 40
Common Program, 1980 August, 1980	box 40
National Black Independent Political Party (NBIPP) Survey, 1980 November, 1980	box 40
<i>Win Magazine</i> , 1980	box 40
<i>Viewpoint Magazine</i> , 1980	box 40
Marable/Outlaw--Transcript Black Nationalism Discussion, 1980 June, 1980	box 40
New Orleans Convention, National Black Political Assembly (NBPA), 1980	box 40
Historical and Political Works, Studies: 1968-1979 1980, 1968-1979, 1980	box 40
Black Research Associates--Packet, 1980	box 40
Black Research Associates--Manuscripts, 1980 undated	box 40
"From the Grassroots," copies, 1980 January -June, 1980	box 40
<i>A Man Most Human</i> , Papers, 1979	box 40
Blacks and the Military <i>The Black Scholar</i> , 1980	box 40
<i>Tuskegee</i> , 1980	box 40
Cornell University Material / Committee on Special Educational Projects (COSEP) etc., 1980	box 40
The Citizen's Party, 1980	box 40
The Black Agenda, 1980	box 40
The Fire This Time: The Miami Rebellion, 1980 May, 1980	box 82
"The Black Press," 1980 March, 1980	box 40
National Black Political Convention (NBPC) Pamphlets and Newspaper Coverage,, 1980	box 40
National Black Political Assembly, etc., 1979-1980	box 40
Pan-Africanism, Socialism, and Garveyism Chapter V, circa, 1980	box 82
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(from <i>W.E.B. Du Bois: Black Radical Democrat</i> )	
California Polytechnic Conference, 1979 February, 1979	box 41

"The Continuing Burden of Race: Wilson's Declining Significance of Race in Sociopolitical Perspective," 1979 July, 1979	box 41
Review Essay of Charles Denby, Indignant Heart, WIN, (Summer), 1979 June, 1979	box 41
<i>From the Grassroots</i> , 1979	box 41
Men's Day Lecture, Dayton, Ohio, 1979 December 2, 1979	box 82
"Toward a Third Reconstruction: Socialism and the Black Community "After the Revolution"," 1979 September, Revised 1979 October, 1979, 1979	box 41
National Black Independent Political Party (NBIPP) Material, 1980-1981	box 41
Racism, Sexism, and Work Essay, 1981 May, 1981	box 41
Race, Work and the State, 1981	box 41
The Question of Genocide, 1981 October, 1981	box 82
National Black Independent Political Party (NBIPP) Mailing Lists, 1981	box 41
An Anatomy of Reaganism, 1981 June, 1981	box 41
Miscellaneous National Black Independent Political Party (NBIPP) Material,, 1981-1982	box 41
"Requiem for War," Cornell University Speech, Willard Straight Hall, 1980 February8, 1980	box 41
On Being Black: The Dilemma of Race and Class, 1980 December, 1980	box 41
Martin Luther King and the Politics of the Black Church, 1981 December, 1981	box 82
"Race, Class and Conflict" Essay, 1981	box 41
Black Agenda, Issue II, 1980	box 41
National Black Independent Political Party (NBIPP) Charters, Membership Forms,, 1981	box 41
Library Addresses, circa, 1980	box 41
Black Research Associates (BRA), 1980-1983 <u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Folders)	box 41
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(The articles in the following folders were issued or reissued by BRA)	
Reaction: The Political Economy of the New South, 1980	box 41
The Land Question in the South (Master Copy 6), 1980	

	box 41
The Fire This Time: The Miami Rebellion of 1980 (Master Copy 7), 1980, 1980, 1980	box 41
Rethinking the Seventies (Master Copy 8), 1980	box 41
Blacks and the Draft: A History of Racism (Master Copy 9), 1980	box 41
Sexism and the Struggle for Black Liberation, 1980	box 41
Through the Prism of Race and Class: Modern Black Nationalism in the U.S., 1980	box 41
The Road Toward Effective Black Power, 1980	box 41
The Third Reconstruction: Black Nationalism and Race Relations After the Revolution,, 1980	box 41
Black Praxis Occasional Papers Covers #1-19, circa, 1980	box 41
Order Blanks, circa, 1980	box 41
Marable, 1982 undated	box 41
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Mailing lists, primarily related to "From the Grassroots")	
Professional Correspondence, 1980	box 41
<i>Blackwater</i> Production Documents, circa, 1980	box 41
Personal Correspondence, 1980	box 89
A. Philip Randolph and the Foundations of American Socialism / Copies March, 1980 April, March, 1980	box 41
A Third Reconstruction: Final Draft, 1980 January 10, 1980	box 41
Founding Convention Speech, 1980 November 22, 1980	box 41
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Founding of a national black political party)	
Speech / NBP Convention, 1980	box 41
African Heritage Studies Association, 1980	box 41
Press Releases Founding Convention Fall, 1980	box 41
The Black Praxis Papers Series, 1980	box 82
Road Toward Effective Black Power, 1980 March-April, 1980	box 41
Duke University, 1980	box 41
History Correspondence, 1980	box 41

Toward a Black Political Party, 1980 September, 1980	box 41
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Report on the New Orleans black political convention)	
Republic of New Afrika / Correspondence, 1980-1981	box 41
Black United Front, 1980-1981	box 41
Race Relations Material, 1980-1982	box 41
National Black Political Assembly (NBPA) Convention (New Orleans, LA)--New York Times Article / Paper-Manning Marable, 1980 August, 1980	box 41
Struggle in South Africa--National Black Independent Political Party (NBIPP) Ithaca, 1981 August -September, 1981	box 41
Afro-American History Conference / Buffalo, 1980 April, 1980	box 41
Apartheid, Racism and Sports, 1981 September, 1981	box 61
Ads and Negatives, circa, 1980-1983	box 82
Black Research Associates (BRA) Associates Mailing List, 1982-1983 undated, 1982-1983, undated	box 41
The Third Reconstruction--draft with notes, 1980	box 41
Black Praxis #1 Third Reconstruction, 1980	box 41
Black Praxis #4 Sexism and Racism, 1980	box 41
National Black Political Party Founding Convention--Documents and Marable Press Coverage,, 1980	box 41
Ithaca Black Assembly Conference, 1980 August 10, 1980	box 42
National Black Political Party (NBPP), 1981	box 42
National Black Assembly/NPA, 1980	box 42
Afro-American History/Twentieth Century, 1980 Spring Semester, 1980	box 42
Toward Independent Black Politics, 1980 September, 1980	box 42
Black Agenda, 1980	box 42
New York Assembly, 1980	box 42
National Black Political (NBP) Convention, August, 1980	box 42
National Black Independent Political Party (NBIPP) First Party Congress, 1980 August 21-23, 1980	box 42
College and University Newspapers, 1980	box 42

**Scope and Contents**

(Mailing Lists)

Marion McClintock, 1980	box 42
New American Movement (NAM) Convention, Milwaukee, 1980	box 83
<i>From the Grassroots</i> --Manuscript Copy, 1980	box 42
Founding Convention / Party, 1980	box 83
"From the Grassroots" Clippings, 1982	box 42
Black Research Associates, 1981	box 42
Black Capitalism, 1982 January, 1982	box 42
Advertisements, for <i>Blackwater</i> , 1982	box 42
Black Research Associates Stationery, circa, 1982	box 42
Black Research Associates--Associates Network, 1982	box 42
Curriculum Vitae, 1982 Spring, 1982	box 42
Black Research Associates / Black Research Report, 1982	box 42
The Third Reconstruction--Commentary and Criticisms, 1982 May, 1982	box 42
Why Black Americans Are Not Socialists, 1982	box 42
"The Southern Origins of Reaganism," 1982 July, 1982	box 83
The Black Convention Movement National Black Political Assembly (NBPA), 1980 August, 1980	box 42
Capital Flight: The Political Economy of Plant Closings and Corporate Mobility, 1980 August, 1980	box 42
Southern African Nationalism: A Reader, 1979 1980, 1979, 1980	box 42
Curriculum Vitae, 1980 Spring, 1980	box 42
National Conference for Black Studies (NCBS)--Milwaukee Conference, 1980 March, 1980	box 42
Africa Coor Comm., 1981 undated	box 42
The Road Toward Effective African Power, 1981 August, 1981	box 42
The Political History of the Age of Booker T. Washington and W.E.B. Du Bois, 1981	box 42
Black Politics in Transition: The Red Year of 1980 copies, 1981 January, 1980, 1981	box 42

New American Movement (NAM) / Democratic Socialist Organizing Committee (DSOC),, 1980	box 42
Newspaper Information/"From the Grassroots" Column, 1980	box 83
Tuskegee Bibliography, 1980	box 43
Common Program: A Theoretical and Historical Critique, 1980 July, 1980	box 43
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Toward a Common Program: New Strategies for Black Liberation in the 1960s)	
John Dube Essay, 1980	box 43
Marxist Union, 1980	box 43
Grants, 1980	box 43
Black Politics in Transition: The Red Year 1980 1980 December, 1980, 1980	box 43
<i>Socialist Review</i> / Associate Editor, 1980	box 43
Curriculum Vitae, 1980 Autumn, 1980	box 43
Correspondence Carol (Bernstein?), 1979	box 43
Galley Copies, circa, 1980	box 83
Through the Prism of Race and Class: Black Nationalism and Political Forces in the Seventies,, 1980	box 43
The Miami Rebellion / The Fire This Time, 1980 June, 1980	box 43
Founding Convention, 1980 <u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Folders)	box 83
Political Economy of Black America, 1980 Spring, 1980	box 43
Black Research Associates--Correspondence and Flyers / Sales Information,, 1980	box 43
"From the Grassroots"--Address Labels, circa, 1980	box 43
<i>From the Grassroots</i> --Book Manuscript, 1980	box 43
Lecture Advertisement, 1980 April, 1980	box 43
The Road Toward Effective Black Power, 1980 April, 1980	box 43
The Black Agenda, 1980	box 83
Martin Luther King Lecture, 1981	box 43
Reaganism, Racism, and Reaction: Black Political Realignment in the 1980s 1981 October, 1980s, 1981	box 43



The Black Worker-Endangered Species?, 1981 June, 1981	box 43
Cornell Peace Council, 1980-1981	box 43
<i>Socialism for the United States</i> , Shalom, Editor, 1980-1981	box 43
The Black Worker-An Endangered Species: Prospects for Black Labor and Economic Underdevelopment in the 1980s / Mexico Correspondence, 1981 May -July, 1980s, 1981	box 83
Agrippa Mugomba, Correspondence, 1980	box 43
The War Against Black Equality, Moving On, Copies, 1980 December /January, 1980	box 43
Black Underdevelopment in Capitalist America in the 1980s 1982, 1980s, 1982	box 43
<i>In These Times</i> , 1980	box 43
Black Research Associates, 1980	box 83
Black Politics in Transition: The Red Year of 1980 Revised, 1981 June, 1980, 1981	box 43
<i>Southlands</i> : Poetry Collection, 1981	box 43
<i>Southlands</i> Final, 1981	box 43
John Dube Materials, 1980	box 43
<i>Race, Reform and Rebellion</i> -- Original Manuscript, Xerox,, 1983	box 43
National Black Independent Political Party (NBIPP)-- Newspaper Copies Press Releases and Statements, 1981 January, 1981	box 43
<i>From the Grassroots</i> --Manuscript Copies, 1980	box 43
Lectures/Speeches, 1981 March-April -May, 1981	box 43
On Being Black--Revision forThe Nation, 1981 January, 1981	box 43
National Black Independent Political Party (NBIPP) Pittsburgh Meeting, 1981 June, 1981	box 43
National Party Organizing Committee (NPOC) Communications Committee Information,, 1981	box 44
National Black Independent Political Party (NBIPP): A History--Two Manuscripts, 1981 August -September, 1981	box 44
New York State National Black Independent Political Party (NBIPP), 1981	box 44
Cornell University Correspondence AS&RC Criticisms, 1982	box 44

**Scope and Contents**

(Related to affirmative action at Cornell)

Black Research Associates--Book Orders, Distribution, 1982	box 44
National Black Independent Political Party (NBIPP)--Other Committees / Commissions,, 1981	box 44
The Oppression of Black Women--Notes / Speech, 1981	box 44
Philanthropy, Race and the Urban Crisis of Capital, 1981 May, 1981	box 44
<i>Third World Socialist</i> / Democratic Socialists of America (DSA)--Notes,, 1982	box 83
Toward Independent Black Politics: Black Movement, 1830-1980 1981 January, 1830-1980, 1981	box 44
Curriculum Vitae, 1981 Autumn, 1981	box 44
National Black Independent Political Party (NBIPP)--Voter Education / Registration Community Campaign,, 1981	box 83
South End Press, 1981	box 44
Power to the People, Revised, 1981 August, 1981	box 44
Black Political Realignment in the 1980s 1981 October, 1980s, 1981	box 83
New York State National Black Independent Political Party (NBIPP) Bulletin,, 1981-1982	box 44
Marxism and Black Social Theory, 1981	box 44
The Second Reconstruction, 1980	box 83
National Party Organizing Committee (NPOC) Charter Review Committee (CRC) Northeast Region,, 1981	box 44
<i>The Nation</i> Forum / Articles, 1981	box 44
Curriculum Vitae, 1981 Spring, 1981	box 44
Library of Congress--Request for catalog card # forms, 1982	box 44
Black Capitalism Notes, 1982 January, 1982	box 44
Thurgood Marshall: The Continuing Struggle for Equality, 1989 December, 1989	box 44
Black Brahmins: Black Conservatives from Slavery to Reaganism, 1982	box 83
Black Woman: Social and Political History, 1982	box 44
Planner's Network / Acorn, 1981	box 44
Black Organizers Conference, 1983	box 44

Black Politics Conference, 1982 December, 1982	box 44
<i>Black History, Black Struggle</i> , 1980s	box 44
<i>Black Manifesto for Freedom</i> , 1980s	box 83
National Black Organizers Conference--Notes for January 8 Meeting, 1983	
Black Survival Letter, 1982 October, 1982	box 44
<i>Blackwater</i> Flyer, 1982	box 44
National Black Political Assembly (NBPA) <i>The Black Agenda</i> Newspaper, 1980	box 44
Student Associates / Race Relations Institute, 1982	box 44
Socialism, Racism, and Black Political Culture / <i>Socialist Forum</i> , 1982	box 83
Comparative Slave Trade in America, 1981 Autumn, 1981	box 44
Study Groups--Colgate, 1981-1982	box 44
Center for Popular Economics, 1982 August, 1982	box 44
In Pursuit of Justice--Project Proposal, 1982	box 44
Review <i>The Struggle That Must Be: An Autobiography</i> , Harry Edwards, 1982	box 44
Black Research Associates--Mailers / Catalogue 1982 Winter/Spring, 1982	box 44
<i>Blackwater: Studies in Afro-American History Culture and Politics</i> , 1980/1981	box 44
Toward Independent Black Politics, 1981	box 44
National Black Independent Political Party (NBIPP)--Ithaca, New York Chapter,, 1981	box 44
National Black Independent Political Party (NBIPP) Ithaca / Communications,, 1981	box 53
Cornell University, 1980	box 44
Black Praxis Papers, 1981	box 44
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Black Research Associates)	
Black Political Thought, 1981 Autumn, 1981	box 83
The Political Economy of Racially Motivated Random Violence, 1981 December, 1981	box 44
Work Schedule, 1981-1985	box 44

**Scope and Contents**

(Outlines his writing projects during this period)

Race Relations Associates, 1982-1983	box 44
Flyers: Corporate Power and Black America Conference/ RRI, 1982-1983	box 44
Corporate Power and Black America Conference--Notes, 1983	box 44
New York Marxist School Speeches, 1982 March, October, 1982	box 44
National Black Independent Political Party (NBIPP) Workers Caucus, 1981	box 44
Corporate Power Proposals, 1982 December -1983 January, 1982	box 44
Fisk University--Correspondence, Internal, 1982	box 45
Miscellaneous / Assorted Documents, 1979-1980	box 45
Tuskegee, 1982	box 45
Tuskegee Research, 1980	box 45
Black Prisoners: The Punishment of Capital, 1982 January, 1982	box 83
Black Genocide Commission, 1982-1983	box 45
Democratic Socialists of America (DSA) Peace Tour, 1983	box 45
<i>Race, Reform, and Rebellion</i>	
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Drafts)	
Chapter I: The Legacy of the First Reconstruction, 1982 August, 1982	box 83
Chapter II: The Cold War in Black America 1945-1954 1982 August, 1945-1954, 1982	box 83
Chapter V: Black Power, 1965-1970 circa 1982, 1965-1970, 1982	box 83
Attendance Lists "Corporate Power and Black America", 1983	box 83
Conference Package "Corporate Power in Black America", 1983	box 45
Political Paradoxes: State of Black U.S. Survey Results, 1982 April /May, 1982	box 45
Black Economic Roundtable, 1982-1983	box 45

Foundations / Funds / Grants Race Relations Institute, 1982	box 45
National Black Independent Political Party (NBIPP) Northeast States Coordinator,, 1981	box 45
Towards Independent Black Politics, 1981 January, 1981	box 45
National Black Independent Political Party (NBIPP) Memphis Meeting, 1981 April 10-11, 1981	box 45
National Black Independent Political Party (NBIPP) New York State Party Congress, 1981 July, 1981	box 45
African Studies & Research Center 405--DuBois and Washington Seminar, 1981 Spring, 1981	box 45
National Party Organizing Committee (NPOC)--Ann Arbor Meeting/ Memphis Meeting, 1981 January, April, 1981	box 45
Tallahassee Trip, 1981 January, 1981	box 45
Power to the People? 1981 August, 1981	box 45
New American Movement (NAM) / Democratic Socialist Organizing Committee (DSOC),, 1981	box 45
African Studies & Research Center 495 Black Political Economy, 1981 Spring, 1981	box 45
CRM 1945-1982--Preface and Authors Note, circa, 1982	box 45
<i>Race, Reform, and Rebellion</i> --Reaction: The Demise of the Second Reconstruction, circa, 1982	box 45
Race, Class, and Conflict Race Relations, 1981 June /March, 1981	box 84
<i>By Any Means Necessary</i> Notes on Communications for National Black Independent Political Party (NBIPP),, 1981	box 45
Common Program / New Politics Journal, 1981	box 45
<i>Blackwater</i> , 1981	box 45
CLR James and the Fall of Kwame Nkrumah, 1981 March, 1981	box 45
National Black Independent Political Party (NBIPP) Northeast Region Correspondence, 1981 September -1982 August, 1981	box 45
National Black Independent Political Party (NBIPP) Youth Conference Ithaca,, 1981	box 45
The Modern Miseducation of the Negro: Critiques of Black History Curricula in White Universities, 1981 August, 1981	box 45
"From the Grassroots" Correspondence, 1981	box 45
Feminism, Racism and Marxism: Historical and Theoretical Problems, circa, 1984	box 84

<i>Third World Socialists</i> Volume II, No. 1, 1984	box 45
Commonwealth Forum, 1981-1982	box 45
Black Women's History, Fisk, 1982 Autumn, 1982	box 45
Race Relations Institute Account II, 1982	box 45
Race, Reform, and Rebellion--Conclusion: The Vision and the Power, 1982 Original Draft-Note 2006 July, 1982, 2006	box 45
<i>Race, Reform and Rebellion 1945-1982</i> --Original Draft, circa, 1982	box 84
Race Relations Institute--Money / Conference Fees, 1983 February1, 1983	box 45
Race Relations Institute--Registration "Corporate Power and Black America," 1983 February11-12, 1983	box 45
"Corporate Power and Black America," 1983 February11-12, 1983	box 45
"US Arms Sales / A Black Issue?"Umoja Sasa, 1982 April, 1982	box 45
Speeches, 1982 Autumn, 1982	box 46
The Crisis of the Black Working Class, 1982 January, 1982	box 46
The Destruction of Black Higher Education, 1981 September, 1981	box 84
Poverty and the Black Underclass, 1982 February, 1982	box 46
The Ambiguous Politics of the Black Church, Revised, 1982 January, 1982	box 46
Black Economic Roundtable Mailing List (Manning's Copy), 1982	box 46
History Seminar, 1982 Autumn, 1982	box 46
Ella Lyman, Cabot Trust Proposal, Race Relations Institute, 1982 October -November, 1982	box 46
Race, Work, and Society, 1982	box 46
Speeches / Material, 1981 October -1982 January, 1981	box 46
The Stern Fund, 1982	box 46
Revolution in the Underdeveloped World, Williams College, 1982 January, 1982	box 46
Socialist Principles--In These Times Essay, 1982 December, 1982	box 46
Miscellaneous Correspondence and Papers, 1980-1983	box 46

Physical Description: (2 Folders)

Black Politics and Socialism Lecture, 1983-1984	box 46
Christic Institute South, 1983-1985	box 46
Conference Program--"Arms Race vs. Human Needs", 1983 June, 1983	box 46
Zimbabwe / African Socialism, 1983 April, 1983	box 46
U.S. Peace Council, 1983-1984	box 46
<i>Race, Reform, and Rebellion</i>	
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Drafts)	
The Demand for Reform 1954-1960 (Chapter III), circa 1982, 1954-1960, 1982	box 84
We Shall Overcome (Chapter IV) 1960-1965 circa 1982, 1960-1965, 1982	box 84
Bibliography-C.R.M. 1945-1982 Original Draft, 1982, 1945-1982, 1982	box 84
Conference Packet Material Arms Race Conference, 1983	box 46
Social Movements and Social Change, 1983 Autumn, 1983	box 46
Black Economic Roundtable Copies, 1982	box 46
Antinuclear Armaments Rally, Cornell / Nuclear Survival PSA Speech, 1982 March 24 and April 6, 1982	box 46
Notes Racism Conference Fisk University--Taken by Hazel Harris, 1983	box 46
W.E.B. DuBois Linking Peace and Freedom, 1983	box 46
Arms Race vs. Human Needs Conference--Advertising, 1983 June, 1983	box 46
<i>Race, Reform and Rebellion</i> , 1982-1989	box 46
Race Relations Institute Structure, 1982	box 46
Black Power in Chicago, 1983 May, 1983	box 84
Patriarchy and the Exploitation of Black Women, 1982	box 84
Southern Organizing Committee (SOC) for Economic and Social Justice, 1982-1983	box 46
Why Black Americans Are Not Socialists, 1982	box 46
Proposals for Corporate Power Conference, 1982	box 46
Black Political Economy (495), 1982 Spring, 1982	box 46

Curriculum Vitae, 1982 Autumn, 1982 <u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Folders) <b>Scope and Contents</b> (Includes a biographical sketch)	box 46
Teach-in Nashville, Tennessee, 1982 October, 1982	box 46
Institute of the Black World (IBW) Conference, 1982 July, 1982	box 46
Speech in Minnesota, 1982 January, 1982 <b>Scope and Contents</b> (Democracy in America Speech)	box 46
"From the Grassroots" Flyers, 1982	box 46
Review, Survival and Progress Science and Society, 1982 November /December, 1982	box 47
Greensboro Case, 1982	box 47
Review <i>The Political Black Minister</i> , 1982	box 47
South End Press, 1982-1987	box 47
In Pursuit of Cultural Democracy, 1982 October, 1982	box 84
A Strategy for American Socialism, 1982 July, 1982	box 47
Democratic Socialists of America (DSA) Mailing List Tennessee--Correspondence,, 1982-1983	box 47
The Crisis of the Black Working Class Notes, 1982 January, 1982	box 84
Poetry/ Rough notes and copies, 1978	box 47
How Capitalism Undermined Black America, Notes for, 1982 June, 1982	box 47
Whither America? Conference Denmark, 1982 August, 1982	box 47
"From the Grassroots" Columns Progress, 1982	box 47
The Ambiguous Legacy of Martin Luther King, Jr. WIN 1982 February, 1982	box 47
The Crisis in Black Studies, 1981-1982	box 47
Fisk University Proposal Race Relations Institute, 1982	box 47
<i>How Capitalism Underdeveloped Black America</i> , 1982	box 47
"From the Grassroots" Column Correspondence, 1982	box 47
Saturday School / National Black Independent Political Party Uhuru Shule,, 1981	box 47



South Africa Conference Proposal, 1982-1983	box 47
North Carolina Conference, 1982 August, 1982	box 47
South End Press, 1982	box 47
The Meaning of Racist Violence in Late Capitalism, Revised Draft, 1982 February, 1982	box 47
Critique of Democratic Socialists of America (DSA)'s Electoral Strategy, 1982 October -December, 1982	box 47
How Capitalism Underdeveloped Black America Typescript Manuscript, Xeroxed Copy,, 1982	box 47
Harassment of Black Elected Officials, 1983	box 47
Black Economic Roundtable Project Proposal, 1982	box 47
Black Economics / International, 1982 December, 1982	box 47
Inequality and the Burden of Capitalist Democracy, 1982 February, 1982	box 47
Response and Self-Critique / Third Reconstruction Essay, 1982 April, 1982	box 47
Poetry, 1982	box 47
<i>Blackwater</i> --Notes, Reviews, 1982	box 47
<i>Blackwater</i> --Revised Edition, 1982	box 47
Black Research Associates (BRA) / Black Studies Report (BSR) Associates / Members Letters and Information (office copy),, 1982	box 47
Poetry, 1981-1982	box 47
Manning Marable Mail, 1978-1979	box 47
Militarism, Racism, and Political Culture, 1983 July, 1983	box 84
National Executive Committee (NEC) / Democratic Socialists of America (DSA),, 1983-1984	box 47
Zimbabwe and African Socialism, 1983	box 47
Fisk University Miscellaneous, 1983	box 47
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Includes photographs)	
General, 1983	box 47
Professional Correspondence, 1983	box 47
Africana and Hispanic Studies Program (AHSP) (Colgate) Correspondence, 1983-1984	box 47
Against the Current Interview, 1982 Summer, 1982	box 47

Stern Fund / Funding Exchange Report, 1983 July, 1983	box 47
Speeches, 1983	box 47
Ithaca National Black Independent Political Party (NBIPP) / Black Workers Commission, circa, 1982	box 48
National Black Political Assembly (NBPA) Youngstown, Pittsburgh Meeting, 1980 April, 1980	box 48
National Black Independent Political Party (NBIPP) Ithaca-- Finance Committee,, 1981	box 48
Reading List: Arms Race vs. Human Needs, circa, 1983	box 48
Peace and Economic Justice, 1983 November, 1983	box 48
Recruiting, 1977-1978	box 48
Democratic Socialists of America (DSA) National Board Meeting, 1983 February, 1983	box 48
Peace and the Color Line, 1983 July, 1983	box 84
Africana Studies General Materials, 1983-1984	box 48
Faculty, Administrative, Student (FAS) Committee (Fisk University), 1983 Spring, 1983	box 48
Mel King Literature / Materials Boston, 1983	box 48
Speeches, 1982	box 84
Socialism, Racism and Black Political Culture, Socialist Forum, 1983 March, 1983	box 48
Democratic Socialists of America (DSA) National and Racial Minority Coordinating Committee,, 1983-1984	box 48
National and Racial Minority Coordinating Committee, 1983	box 48
United Nations Material, 1983	box 48
<i>Third World Socialists</i> Journal Correspondence, 1983-1984	box 48
<i>Third World Socialists</i> Photographs, Art, Etc., 1983-1984	box 48
Democratic Socialists of America (DSA) National Correspondence, 1983-1984	box 48
Berkshire Forum, 1982 November, 1982	box 48
Washington Office on Africa, 1983-1984	box 48
Racism, Militarism and Human Needs Speech, 1983	box 48
<i>Third World Socialists</i> Issue I, 1983	box 48
<i>Review of Black Political Economy</i> Advisory Board,, 1984	box 48

Minority Affairs Committee / Affirmative Action Committee, 1983-1984	box 48
"Arms Race" Conference, Fisk / Race Relations Institute / Campus Housing, 1983 June, 1983	box 48
Arms Race Conference--Registration Data / Workshop Reports, 1983 June, 1983	box 48
Hotel, Logistics, Bills, June Conference, 1983	box 48
Unreconstructed Mississippi, 1982 July, 1982	box 84
How Washington Won, 1983 March/April, 1983	box 48
Political Correspondence, 1982 July -December, 1982	box 48
Black Economic Roundtable (BER), 1983 March1, 1983	box 48
Black Enterprise / Black Economic Roundtable (BER), 1983 January 15, 1983	box 48
Race Relations Conference, 1984 Winter, 1984	box 48
Democratic Socialists of America (DSA) Correspondence, 1982	box 48
"From the Grassroots"--Correspondence, 1983	box 49
Curriculum Vitae, 1983-1984	box 49
On Tuskegee and Pan-Africanism, 1975 November, 1975	box 84
Education with Production-Booker T. Washington and the Political Economy of Black Education,, 1985-1986	box 49
Black Politics Speech, 1984	box 49
Race, Class and Conflict, Revisions, 1984 May, 1984	box 49
Institute for Policy Studies, 1983-1984	box 49
World View '84 Conference / Singh, 1984 June, 1984	box 49
Background Syllabi / Models, 1985	box 49
General Education Committee, 1983-1984	box 49
Harold Washington's Chicago Essay, 1987 August, 1987	box 84
<i>Socialist Politics</i> , 1983-1984	box 49
<i>New Statesman</i> , 1983-1988	box 49
Africa and the Black Diaspora, 1985	box 49
Blacks, Jews and Zionism, 1984 May, 1984	box 49
DuBois / Black Religion / <i>Southern Quarterly</i> , 1984	box 49
Marchon Washington, D.C. Committee, 1983 August, 1983	box 49
The Black Woman / Williams College, 1984 January, 1984	

	box 49
Kwame Nkrumah and Decolonization in Ghana, 1984	box 84
"Arms Race vs. Human Needs" Conference, 1983 June, 1983	box 49
African and Hispanic Budget, 1983-1984	box 49
Black Communities in Contemporary America, SOAN 321, 1984 Spring, 1984	box 49
Black Education Speech, 1987	box 49
Nuclear Arms, 1983 June 3-4, 1983	box 49
Guinea-Bissau, 1980s	box 49
Black Politics, 1980s	box 49
Race Relations Institute Conference Documents, 1983	box 84
Colgate University Visit to the Soviet Union, 1984 May - June, 1984	box 85
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Includes photographs)	
Democracy and Equality, 1984 June, 1984	box 85
Dissertation Research--Miscellaneous Materials on John Langalibalele Dube,, 1974-1975	box 85
<i>How Capitalism Underdeveloped Black America</i> , Typed manuscript, Second half,, 1982	box 49
Race Relations Institute Conference--Corporate Power and Black America, 1983 February, 1983	box 49
The Quiet Death of Black Colleges--Southern Expo / <i>Win</i> Magazine, 1983	box 49
Africana and Hispanic Studies Program (AHSP) Annual Report, 1983-1984	box 49
Miami Rebellion, 1982 December -1983, 1982	box 49
Press Releases: Arms Race Conference, 1983	box 49
Press Releases: Corporate Power and Black America Conference Race Relations Institute,, 1982-1983	box 49
Advertisement Copy: Corporate Power and Black America Conference Race Relations Institute,, 1982-1983	box 49
Conference Packet / Cosponsors / Endorsements / Corporate Power and Black America Race Relations Institute,, 1982-1983	box 49
Corporate Power / Letters of Support, 1982-1983	box 49
Corporate Power / Schedule Speakers, 1983	box 49

Black Politics and the Democratic Party: The Paradox of Reform, 1983 July, 1983	box 49
Jesse Jackson and the Democratic Left, 1983 November, 1983	box 49
"Jobs, Peace, Freedom," 1983 September, 1983	box 49
Miscellaneous, 1983	box 49
<i>How Cuba</i> --Correspondence, Notes, Ads, etc., 1983	box 49
Democratic Socialists of American (DSA) National Convention, 1983 October, 1983	box 49
<i>Third World Socialists</i> (TWS) Subscriptions, 1983-1984	box 85
Afro-American Board of Counselors, Smith College, 1982-1983	box 50
Smith College Board, 1982-1983	box 50
Black Liberation and Peace: DuBois, 1983 May, 1983	box 85
Black Officials Harassment, 1983	box 50
National and Racial Minorities Coordinating Committee / Democratic Socialists of American (DSA),, 1982-1983	box 50
Black Electoral Politics and the Capitalist State, circa, 1982	box 85
CLR James--Notes, 1983-1984	box 50
Mozambique A/F Clips, 1980s	box 50
<i>W.E.B. Du Bois: Black Radical Democrat</i>	
The New Negro, 1920-1934 Chapter VI, circa 1982, 1920-1934, 1982	box 85
The Great Depression and World War 1934-1945 Chapter VII, circa 1982, 1934-1945, 1982	box 85
Stern Prophet, Flaming Angel 1952-1963 Chapter IX, circa 1982, 1952-1963, 1982	box 85
DuBois as a Social Theorist, 1983	box 50
Untitled Essay Draft, circa, 1982	box 85
<i>The New Black Vote</i> --Preface, 1984	box 50
Black Education, Survival and Transformation, 1984	box 50
Afro-American Commission / Democratic Socialists of American (DSA), 1983	box 50
Marable/GNED 201 "Africa and the Black Diaspora." Wolfers, Ed. Poems from Angora, circa, 1983	box 50
I. "Black Politics in Capitalist-Colonial Social Formations", 1985	box 50

**Scope and Contents**

(File is empty)

Black Communities, 1984 Fall, 1984	box 50
Rainbow Revolution: Democracy for the Majority, 1984 June, 1984	box 50
<i>Cross Currents</i> "The Rainbow Revolution," 1984	box 50
Africana and Hispanic Studies Steering Committee, 1983	box 50
The Law, Racism and American Society, 1984	box 50
The Black Student and Social Change, 1984	box 50
Soviet Union and Peace, 1984 June, 1984	box 50
Anti-Apartheid Demonstrations, 1984-1985	box 50

**Scope and Contents**

(Clippings)

<i>Race, Politics, and Power</i> --Historical Prologue: Toward a General Theory of Black Political Protest, First Draft,, 1984	box 85
The Black Diaspora / Africa, 1984	box 50
<i>Humanities in Society</i> , 1984	box 50
Curriculum Vitae, 1984-1985	box 50
<i>To Be Free: The History of Afro-American People</i> , 1984-1985	box 50
Keeping the Faith: Interview with Owen Brooks, Mother Jones, 1983 January, 1983	box 50
Rice / Poindexter Prisoners Correspondence, 1982	box 50
New York Marxist School, 1982-1983	box 50
Race, Reform, and Rebellion--Chapter VII Reaction: The Demise of the Second Reconstruction 1976-1982 circa 1982, 1976-1982, 1982	box 50
Sin Libertad, 1983 August, 1983	box 50

**Scope and Contents**

(United Nations Appeal for Puerto Rican independence)

The Rainbow Coalition: Socialism and Black Politics, 1983 December, 1983	box 50
Colgate University--Records / Tenure, 1983-1984	box 50
Colgate Correspondence, 1985-1986	box 75

National Black Organizers Conference--Fisk University, 1982-1983	box 50
Racism in the U.S. Conference: United Nations, 1984	box 50
Cuba Conference, 1984 December, 1984	box 50
<i>Tuskegee</i> , 1984-1986	box 50
Essays and Correspondence, 1982-1983	box 50
The Jackson Campaign: A Critical Assessment, 1984 April, 1984	box 85
Africana and Hispanic Studies Program (AHSP) Budget, 1985-1986	box 50
Annual Report / Africana and Hispanic Studies Program (AHSP), 1984-1985	box 50
Blackwater Advertisement, 1983	box 50
Garvey and the United Negro Improvement Agency (UNIA) <i>Black Political Movements</i> , 1983	box 50
South Africa Lecture, 1983	box 50
Minority Faculty / Staff, 1983-1985	box 50
Cultural Center Board, 1983-1984	box 50
Antiracism Commission / Democratic Socialists of America (DSA), 1983-1984	box 50
Citizen's Party Convention, San Francisco, California, 1983 September, 1983	box 50
Third World Socialists Proposal, 1983 July, 1983	box 50
Race Relations Institute Dr. Marable (329-8577) / Black Economic Roundtable (BER) Letter,, 1982-1983	box 50
Race Relations Institute / Project Budget / Proposals--Grant Forms, etc., 1983	box 50
Corporate Power and Black America--Panel Statements, 1983 February, 1983	box 50
Recipients for Black Economic Roundtable Series (Newspapers and Radio Stations), circa, 1983	box 50
New York City Coalition for a People's Alternative, 1983	box 85
Legal Lynchings: The Law as a Weapon Against the Civil Rights Movement, 1983 February, 1983	box 50
Afro-American Studies Program, 1983-1984	box 51
Black Workers in Transition: Employment, Poverty and Politics in the 1970s and 1980s 1984, 1970s, 1980s, 1984	box 51
Du Bois and the Organized Labor Movement Essay, 1984	

	box 51
Afro-Americans and Africa Apartheid and Black America, "Compass News," 1984 November -1985 March, 1984	box 51
<i>Third World Socialists</i> (TWS) Issue II, 1984	box 51
<i>Race, Class and Power</i> , 1983-1984	box 85
National Scene, 1984	box 51
Race and Revolutionary Democracy in Cuba, 1984 July - May, 1984	box 85
"Peace and the Color Line," 1984	box 51
How Washington Won: The Political Economy of Race in Chicago, 1983 April, 1983	box 85
Black Women in Reform and Revolution, 1984	box 85
Black Women in American Society, 1985 January, 1985	box 51
Black Students vs. Reaganism, 1985	box 51
The Black Elite vs. Reaganism: Quixotic Search for Economic Reforms, 1982 July, 1982	box 51
Copies of Articles / Curriculum Vitae, 1982-1983	box 51
GNEED 200 Series, 1985-1986	box 51
Frederick Douglass and the Ideal of Democracy, 1985 February, 1985	box 51
Human Relations Workshops, 1985	box 51
African Studies Minor, 1984-1985	box 51
Zionism and Racism: Israel's Politics and the Black World, 1980s	box 51
Africana and Hispanic Studies Program (AHSP) Steering Committee, 1984-1985	box 51
Afro-American Studies Minor, 1984-1985	box 51
Academic Curriculum Vitae, 1985-1986	box 51
Jesse Jackson /Temps Modernes, 1985 May, 1985	box 51
III. Socialism from Above, 1985	box 85
Blacks vs. Reaganism, 1984-1985	box 51
Slavery and Society, 1984 Fall, 1984	box 51
Tuskegee Project Bibliography, 1979-1980	box 51
Study and Struggle, 1985	box 51
Tour / South New American Movement (NAM) / National Black Political Assembly (NBPA), 1980 Summer, 1980	box 51



Sociology and Anthropology Department (SOAN), 1984-1985	box 51
Contemporary Black Protests Movements Quiz III, 1991 December, 1991	box 51
Ike's Monday Meetings, 1988-1989	box 51
<b>Scope and Contents</b> (Ohio State University)	
Sociology and Anthropology Department (SOAN) Correspondence / Files, 1985-1986	box 51
Grade Grievance / Academic Responsibility Statements, 1989	box 51
<b>Scope and Contents</b> (Policy drafts)	
African Studies Minor, 1985-1986	box 51
Black History and the Vision of Democracy, 1985 July, 1985	box 51
African Studies Program, 1983-1984	box 51
The Left Academy Black Studies Essay, 1985	box 51
Farrakhan, New Statesman, 1985 October, 1985	box 51
<i>W.E.B. DuBois: Black Radical Democrat</i> , 1985-1988	box 51
V. Maurice Bishop and the New Jewel Movement, 1985	box 86
<i>Chicago Tribune</i> Book Reviews, 1985-1988	box 51
Brandeis University, 1985-1986	box 51
Booker T. Washington Photographs, undated	box 51
Leith Mullings--Personal notes about our relationship, 1993-1994	box 89
Personal Photos / Letters--Madonna, Dad, 1999	box 89
<b>Scope and Contents</b> Photographs only.	
Psychological Problems--Revised, 1977 October, 1977	box 51
W.E.B. Du Bois: Black Radical Democrat--Chapter III: Tuskegee and the Niagara Movement, 1985 June, 1985	box 86
Afro-American and African Social Theory, 1985 Spring, 1985	box 51
Slavery and Society, 1985 Autumn, 1985	box 51

Affirmative Action Faculty Committee, 1985-1986	box 51
Tuskegee Photographs, 1985-1987	box 51
South Africa Materials, 1985	box 51
The Paradox of Desegregation Speech, 1986	box 51
Stanford University/Black Political Economy Speech, 1980s	box 51
African and Afro-American Social Theory, 1986 Spring, 1986	box 51
Humanities in Society, 1983-1984	box 66
Socialism from Above, circa, 1985	box 88
Ethiopia A/F Clips, 1983	box 66
Race Relations Institute--Budget and Expenditures, 1982-1983	box 66
The Socioeconomic Development of the Black Community (SOC 493 / IDIS 372),, 1987	box 66
Slavery and Society, Bibliography, 1987	box 66
Political Economy, 1983 Spring, 1983	box 66
National Anti-Klan Network, 1983	box 66
The Evolving Dream of Dr. Martin Luther King, Democratic Left, 1983 August, 1983	box 66
Black Studies, Marxism and the Black Intellectual Tradition, 1985	box 72
Africana and Hispanic Studies Program (AHSP) Coordinators, 1985-1986	box 74
National Black Organizer's (NBOC) Conference--Originals, 1983	box 74
<i>W.E.B. Du Bois: Black Radical Democrat</i> --Full Typescript,, 1985	box 52
<u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Folders)	
<i>Journal of Sport and Social Issues</i> , 1983-1985	box 52
Reassessing the Grenada Revolution, 1986 January, 1986	box 52
Grenada Lecture, 1986	box 52
"Black Politics and Ideology in a Conservative Era," 1986 September, 1986	box 52
Africa and the Black Diaspora, 1986 Spring, 1986	box 52
Lecture on Race, Class and Gender, 1986	box 52
State University of New York (SUNY)-Buffalo, 1986	box 52

Black Neoconservative Essay <i>The Progressive</i> , 1986	box 52
Martin Luther King Speech Penn State, 1986	box 52
Northwestern University, 1987 May, 1987	box 52
Lincoln University, 1987	box 52
"Christianity and Capitalism," 1987 October, 1987	box 52
Course Syllabus--The Socioeconomic Development of the Black Community (Draft),, 1987	box 52
W.E.B. DuBois and the Theory of Double Consciousness-- Academic Lecture, 1987	box 52
<i>Black Politics and Society in a Conservative Era</i> , 1986-1988	box 52
Black Sociology Syllabi, 1986-1988	box 52
Epilogue (Black Politics, Marxism, and Social Theory), undated	box 52
Research Annual on Critical Perspectives in Social Policy, 1984-1986	box 52
African Studies Minor Forms, 1980s	box 52
W.E.B. Du Bois in Historical Perspective, 1986 January, 1986	box 52
Marxist Section American Sociological Association (ASA), 1986-1987	box 52
Kwame Nkrumah and the Convention People's Party: A Critical Reassessment, 1986 May, 1986	box 52
Introduction to African Politics Reader, 1986 Fall, 1986	box 52
Swahili Language Component, 1987-1988	box 52
Racial Contours of the Constitution, 1987	box 52
Pacific News Service, 1987-1989	box 52
National Council for Black Studies, 1987-1989	box 52
Group Politics and Black Power Movement, 1987	box 52
Franklin County Mental Health Board, 1987	box 52
Racism in Education / Responsibilities for Black Students Speech, 1987	box 52
Community Extension Center, 1987-1988	box 52
Affirmative Action Grant Proposals, 1988-1989	box 52
Humanities Professorships, 1988-1989	box 52
Contradictions of Soviet Marxism in Africa--Lecture, 1987	box 52
Jamaica Material, 1980s	

	box 52
Health Issues Crisis and the Black Community Conference Grant Proposal, 1988	box 52
American Sociological Association (ASA) / Racial and Ethnic Minorities, 1986	box 52
Jamaica / People's National Party, 1984-1987	box 52
Community Extension Center Proposals, 1987-1988	box 52
Court--Jewell Case vs. Ohio State University et. al., 1990	box 52
Blacks and Higher Education / Black Studies, 1988	box 52
Pattern of Administration--Final Draft, 1988 March1, 1988	box 52
Black Studies 294/264--Black Experience in Columbus, 1988 Summer, 1988	box 52
<u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Folders)	
Columbus Policy Council, 1988	box 52
Extension Center Mailing Lists, 1988	box 53
Marxism and African Politics--Lecture, 1988	box 53
The Politics of Inequality (II), 1988	box 53
Quarterly Staff Meetings, 1988	box 53
Race and Realignment in American Politics: Can the Rainbow Overcome? Article in <i>North Star</i> , copies, 1986	box 53
Humphrey Institute Essay, 1987	box 53
Black Studies Faculty Meetings, 1987-1988	box 53
"Along the Color Line" Copies, 1984-1985	box 53
Fisk University Lectures--Black Students and Black Colleges, 1985	box 53
Du Bois Reconsidered: The Propaganda of History, 1986	box 53
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(See Also: <i>W.E.B. Du Bois: Black Radical Democrat</i> )	
Dube--Primary Sources from American Sources, undated	box 53
South Africa, 1985	box 53
Du Bois Reconsidered: The Propaganda of History / Epilogue, circa, 1985	box 86

**Scope and Contents**

(Appears to be Chapter X of *W.E.B. Du Bois: Black Radical Democrat*)

<i>Race, Politics and Power</i> , 1985	box 53
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Typescript)	
Hispanic Studies, 1984-1985	box 53
<i>W.E.B. Du Bois: Black Radical Democrat</i>	
DuBois: Chapter II, "The Ivory Tower of Race," circa, 1985	box 86
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Manuscript and typescript)	
The Politics of Peace Chapter VIII 1945-1952 circa 1985, 1945-1952, 1985	box 86
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Manuscript)	
II. Kwame Nkrumah and the Convention People's Party, 1985	box 86
IV. Gender Inequality, Racism and Ethnicism in Socialist Societies., 1985	box 53
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(File is empty)	
<i>Blackwater</i> , 1978	box 53
Library Materials, 1983-1985	box 53
<i>Africana Bibliography</i> , 1984-1985	box 53
<i>W.E.B. Du Bois: Black Radical Democrat</i>	
The Great Ambition: Chapter I, 1985 April, 1985	box 86
The Crisis and the National Association for the Advance of Colored People (NAACP): Chapter IV, circa, 1985	
Black Women in American Society, SOAN J-110, 1986 January, 1986	box 53
Review of Aptheker, Against Racism, 1985 March, 1985	box 53
Race and Realignment in American Politics, 1985 January, 1985	box 53
The Rainbow Coalition: Socialism and Black Politics, 1984	box 53

Appointment Letters at Colgate, Purdue, and Ohio State University, 1984-1987	box 53
Africana and Hispanic Studies Program (AHSP) Budget, 1984-1985	box 53
"The Pan-Africanism of W.E.B. DuBois." 1984 March, 1984	box 86
<i>African and Caribbean Politics Manuscript</i> , Verso Publishers, London,, 1987	box 53
Marxist Sociology Section, 1987	box 53
Community Extension Center / Academic Affairs Proposal, 1987 November, 1987	box 53
Black Studies Chair Ohio State University, 1987	box 53
King's Last Years Earlham College, 1987	box 53
National Council for Black Studies Annual Meeting, 1988 April, 1988	box 53
Socialist Vision and Political Struggle in the 1990s 1989 December, 1990s, 1989	box 53
Wesleyan University, 1987	box 53
Contours of Black Political Culture, 1986 May, 1986	box 53
Maurice Bishop and the Collapse of the Grenada Revolution, 1986 July, 1986	box 53
Verso Contracts and Correspondence, 1980s-1995/6	box 53
National Committee for Independent Political Action (NCIPA), 1987 June, 1987	box 53
Reader and Group Politics and the Black Power Movement Bibliography, 1987 Spring, 1987	box 53
Africana and Hispanic Studies Program (AHSP) Program Annual Report, 1986	box 54
Chicago Resources File, 1986-1987	box 54
Curriculum Vitae Update, 1986-1987	box 54
Curriculum Vitae, 1986	box 54
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Includes biographical sketch)	
Association of Black Sociologists, 1986-1989	box 54
Affirming Excellence Proposal, African American Studies, 1986-1987	box 54
W.E.B. DuBois Conference, 1987	box 54
European Trip, 1987 June, 1987	

	box 54
Black Politics / 231, 1980 Autumn, 1980	box 54
Dudley Thompson manuscript, 1984	box 54
Harold Washington's Chicago: <i>Race, Class Conflict and Political Change</i> , 1987	box 54
Assorted Documents, Mixed Media, 1978-1992	box 54
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Includes audio cassette with sound bites of Marable talking about Malcolm X created by the University of Colorado (1992) )	
"Nkrumah Reconsidered" Essay, 1987 August, 1987	box 54
New notes on Grenada -- Guyana, 1987	box 54
Racial Contours of the Constitution, 1987	box 54
Marches on Washington 1941 1963 1983--Drafts, 1983 July (2 Folders), 1941, 1963, 1983	box 86
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Essay included in <i>Black American Politics: From the Washington Marches to Jesse Jackson</i> )	
<i>How Capitalism Underdeveloped Black America</i> , circa, 1982	box 54
<u>Physical Description</u> : (2 Folders)	
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(May include typescripts for other works)	
University of Puerto Rico, 1987 October, 1987	box 86
Afro-American Studies Programs Other Materials, 1988	box 54
Afro-American Studies, 1986-1987	box 54
<i>The Year Left</i> , 1984-1987	box 54
Manning Marable Curriculum Vitae, 1987	box 86
The Rainbow Coalition--Jackson and the Politics of Ethnicity, 1987	box 54
<i>The Black Family</i> , 1984	box 54
The Cold War and the Black Peace Tradition, 1985 November, 1985	box 54
<i>Catalyst</i> Essay, 1987	box 54
Society for the Study of Social Problems (SSSP) Newsletter, 1987 December, 1987	box 54

Walter Rodney Lecture, 1987	box 54
"Minorities and Social Justice in America Today," Western Michigan University,, 1986	box 54
Contradictory Contours of Black Political Culture / Lecture, 1987	box 54
Vigilante Violence and Institutional Racism at American Colleges, 1987 July, 1987	box 54
University of Cincinnati, 1987	box 54
Slavery and Society Syllabus--Final Copy, 1987	box 86
<i>Science and Society Review</i> , 1988	box 54
<i>What the Negro Wants</i> --"Toward a Program for Black Freedom," Socialist Perspective,, 1987	box 54
<i>Socialist Review</i> Essay, 1987-1988	box 54
Apartheid South Africa / Speech, 1987	box 54
Pan-Africanism: Theory, Contradictions, Practice Lecture, 1987	box 54
The Rainbow Revolution: Jesse Jackson's Presidential Campaign and the Democratic Party, 1984 June (4 Folders), 1984	box 87
<i>Black Studies Prism</i> , 1988	box 54
<i>The Witness</i> , 1985-1989	box 54
Photographs, 1986-1989	box 54
Curriculum Vitae, 1989 Autumn, 1989	box 54
Black Women's Conference, 1987-1988	box 54
The Institute for Policy Studies, 1989-1990	box 54
African Politics Reader, 1986 Autumn, 1986	box 54
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Political Science 444 Introduction to African Politics)	
African Political Philosophy Reader, 1989 Spring, 1989	box 54
The Racial Contours of the Constitution, 1986 October, 1986	box 54
Black Underclass / "The Crisis of Race in American Society," 1987	box 54
Criteria for Merit Increases, 1987-1988	box 54
Black Power, Politics and Socialism Speech, 1986	box 55



Committee on Institutional Cooperation (CIC) Leadership Seminars, 1988-1989	box 55
"Malcolm X and the Left", 1988	box 55
Community Extension Center--Advisory Board Meetings, 1988-1989	box 55
Community Extension Center--Media / Press Releases / Radio Shows, 1988-1989	box 55
Extension Center Policy Manual Mission Statement, 1988-1989	box 55
Personnel Matters / General, 1988-1989	box 55
African Studies Track, 1987-1988	box 55
The Black Experience in Columbus Ohio Syllabus / 294, 1988 Summer, 1988	box 55
African Languages Component, 1988-1989	box 55
Swahili Language Program, 1989-1990	box 55
Development of the Black Community/ BSD 712, 1988	box 55
Black America and Apartheid: Students and Social Change, 1987	box 55
Marxist Scholar's Conference, 1987 November, 1987	box 55
Review, Parting the Waters, 1989 April, 1989	box 55
Other Lectures / Speeches, 1988-1989	box 55
African Political Thought, 1988 Spring Quarter, 1988	box 55
Manning Marable Curriculum Vitae, 1988	box 55
Introduction to Black Studies: A Reader, 1988	box 55
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Used for Introduction to Black Studies 1988)	
Solidarity "Point of View" "Dukakis Lost, Bush Didn't Win," 1988 November, 1988	box 55
Racism on Campus <i>Black Collegian</i> Article,, 1988	box 55
<i>Red Sands, Black Roses</i> , 1989	box 55
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Correspondence and screenplay from Larry Clark)	
Ohio State University Grant Proposals--Women's Studies / Conferences/Minority Scholars,, 1988-1989	box 55
Undergraduate Studies Handbook, 1988-1989	box 55

Graduate Level Courses, 1988-1989	box 55
Race and the Demise of Liberalism: 1988 Presidential Campaign Reconsidered, 1988 November, 1988, 1988	box 55
Journal of Progressive Human Services <i>Catalyst</i> , 1989-1992	box 55
Anthology / DuBois Fran Shor, 1989 November, 1989	box 55
Panel on Abram L. Harris, 1989	box 55
<i>Socialism and Democracy</i> Journal Article Concept / Malcolm X,, 1989-1990	box 55
Cultural Politics Symposium--Black Intellectuals and the Political Culture of Black Nationalism,, 1989	box 55
African American or Black? Politics / Cultural IdentityBlack Issues in Higher Education, 1989 March15, 1989	box 55
"The Contradictions of Socialism,"Z Magazine, 1989 June, 1989	box 55
Fannie Heard Marable Scholarship Fund Proposal / Marable Family Newsletter,, 1988-1989	box 55
University of Milwaukee Wisconsin--The Crisis of Black Society and Politics,, 1988	box 55
The Political Economy of Black Health, 1989 Spring, 1989	box 55
The Institute of Black Public Policy of the State of Ohio, 1988	box 55
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Research proposal)	
Ohio State University Material, 1989	box 55
African Studies Center, 1988-1989	box 55
African Studies Programs, 1987-1988	box 55
African Studies Centers / Programs Mailing List, circa, 1987	box 55
Intern Studies 250--Introduction to Africa, 1989	box 55
Graduate Handbook, 1987	box 55
Martin Luther King Symposium, 1987 May, 1987	box 55
Earlham College Alumni Award Convocation, 1989 October, 1989	box 55
Modern Black Political Thought, 1988 Autumn, 1988	box 55
College Tuition Conference, 1988 October, 1988	box 55
Black Studies Lecture Series--Distinguished Visitors, 1988	box 55
Manning Marable--Copies of Poetry, 1988	box 55

Afro-American Studies Department National Directory, 1988	box 55
Student Evaluation Forms, 1988-1990	box 55
<b>Scope and Contents</b> (Correspondence regarding, only)	
Whither the Rainbow? Black Politics, circa, 1989	box 55
Community Extension Center--General Information, 1988-1989	box 55
Community Extension Center--Budget Documents, Memos, 1988-1989	box 55
Community Extension Center--Monthly Meetings / Agendas, 1988	box 55
Black Experience in Columbus, Ohio--Reader, 1988	box 55
<b>Scope and Contents</b> (Course: Black Studies 294)	
The Crisis of Black American Society and Politics, 1987	box 75
<i>Introduction to Black Studies: A Reader</i> (Black Studies 101) (Ohio State University),, 1988	box 75
Affirmative Action Awards, 1988	box 56
Introduction to Black Studies 101 Ohio State University, 1988 Summer, 1988	box 56
Health Issues Conference--Affirmative Action Final Grant / Report, 1989 August, 1989	box 56
Donation Letters, 1988	box 56
Annual Report / Faculty Activities, 1987-1988	box 56
Full Professors Meetings, 1988-1989	box 56
Malcolm X in the Midwest / Indiana, 1990 Autumn, 1990	box 56
Malcolm X and the Marxist Left <i>Rethinking Marxism</i> Essay, 1990	box 56
"Malcolm X, Government Surveillance and the Law" <i>Yale Journal of Law and Liberation</i> , 1990	box 56
Kevin McShane, 1990-1994	box 56
<b>Scope and Contents</b> (Agent at Ocard Agency, Inc.)	
Staff Orientation, 1990 August, 1990	box 56

Staff Meetings, 1990-1991	box 56
Deconstructing Racism: The Cultural Vision of W.E.B. DuBois, 1990 June, 1990	box 56
Marcus Grant (Work Study Student), 1990	box 56
Review of "Glory" [Motion Picture], Christianity and Crisis, 1990 January, 1990	box 56
<i>Jesse Jackson: The Search for Common Ground</i> (Charles P. Henry),, 1990	box 56
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Correspondence and drafts of Marable's preface)	
Readers' Encyclopedia of American History, 1990 January, 1990	box 56
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(File is empty)	
Newspaper Clippings, 1990	box 56
"Rescuing Malcolm X from the Myths" Article, 1990 February, 1990	box 56
Black Power in Chicago--Revised Draft, 1985	box 56
"Black Power in Chicago...", <i>Review of Radical Political Economics</i> , 1985	box 61
Black Family Black Politics and Society in a Conservative Era, 1986	box 56
DuBois and the Challenge of Racial Inequality, 1990 January, 1990	box 56
The Paradox of Integration: Race, Ethnicity and Power, 1990	box 56
"Remaking American Marxism" Monthly Review Conference, 1990 October, 1990	box 56
"DuBois and the Challenge of Racial Inequality," 1990	box 56
History Department, 1990-1992	box 56
Malcolm X, Sexuality, and Gender / The Sexual Politics of Malcolm X, 1990-1991	box 56
"Malcolm X and the Capitalist State" <i>Monthly Review</i> , 1989-1990	box 56
Conservatives Gobble Up "Oreo" Ideology <i>Guardian</i> , 1990 July, 1990	box 56
Remaking American Socialism: Building Progressive Unity within the Left, 1990 July, 1990	box 56

Minority Student Programs--History, Problems of Recruitment, and Retention,, 1987	box 87
Manuscripts, Part III: On the Southern Questions, circa, 2011	box 56
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Appears to be for the <i>Manning Marable Reader</i> )	
Curriculum Vitae, 1987-1988	box 56
The Health Issues Crisis and the Black Community Conference, Community Extension Center,, 1989	box 56
Relevant Academic Papers Black Intellectuals Project, 1989-1990	box 56
Constitution and Racism, 1988	box 56
Review, Development and Change, 1989 May, 1989	box 87
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(This folder appears to have other miscellaneous material in addition to material related to the review.)	
Black Prisoners and Penal System Black Politics in a Conservative Era, 1987-1990	box 56
Correspondence, 1989	box 56
Black Studies (BLST) 4950 Senior Seminar Black Political Theory, 1990 Spring, 4950, 1990	box 56
South End Press, 1990	box 56
Rickey Hill, 1989	box 56
UNESCO Trinidad Conference, 1990 May -June, 1990	box 56
University of Colorado (CU) Personnel Material, 1989	box 56
Professional Correspondence 1989 January -June, 1989	box 56
Colors of the Diasporas Conference, University of Colorado (CU), 1992	box 56
<i>Black Liberation</i> --Skeleton Outline / Prospectus, 1989-1990	box 56
Curriculum Vitae, 1989 Autumn, 1989	box 56
Black Politics Course, 1990 Autumn, 1990	box 56
University of Colorado at Boulder, 1989-1990	box 56
Indiana University Press Black Political Intellectuals Project (BPIP), 1989-1990	box 56
University of Colorado (CU) Political Science Department, 1989-1990	box 57

<i>Utopianism and Radical Politics</i> , 1989-1990	box 57
South End Press, 1989-1994	box 57
Racism, Sexism, Ethnic Diversity Speech, 1989-1990	box 57
Centre for Race and Ethnic Studies, University of Amsterdam, 1987-1989	box 87
Beyond Stalinism and Social Democracy, 1989 December, 1989	box 57
Black Studies 2210 Black Social and Political Thought Syllabus, 1989, 2210, 1989	box 57
<i>Transafrica Forum</i> Article on Malcolm X, 1990	box 57
"Ethnicity and Development" World Congress of Sociology, 1990	box 57
<i>Mother Jones</i> Movements Column, 1990-1992	box 57
General, 1990	box 57
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Primarily correspondence sent out on programs for students of color at the University of Colorado)	
Black History Month and the State of Black America III, undated	box 57
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Speech drafts)	
Letters, 1991	box 57
<i>Race, Reform and Rebellion (RRR)</i> --Epilogue: The Vision and the Power Chapter Nine,, 1991	box 57
Miscellaneous Speeches, Manuscripts, and Notes, 1991	box 87
Curriculum Vitae / Articles, circa, 1987	box 57
<i>The Progressive</i> , 1987-1989	box 87
Columbus Foundation--Black Woman Conference Proposal, 1988	box 57
Black Politics 1988 Speech--Trends / Jackson / Campaign, 1988-1989, 1988, 1988-1989	box 57
Governor Celeste's Commission on Socially Disadvantaged Blacks, 1989	box 57
"Beyond the Rainbow" Marxism Conference Massachusetts, 1989 November, 1989	box 57
"Along the Color Line" Westside Gazette, 1989 February, 1989	box 57

Making Sense of the Sixties Project, 1989-1990	box 57
<i>Black Leadership</i> Book Proposal, 1989-1990	box 57
A New Democracy: Blueprint for Social Justice and Equality, 1989-1993	box 57
Reviews / Marable's Writings, 1986-1991	box 57
Dr. Susan Jewell File, 1989-1990	box 57
Inequality, Elitism, 1987 undated	box 57
Publications/Newsletters/Other Black Studies Departments, 1988 undated	box 57
Black Studies Statewide Consortium, 1988-1989	box 57
Group Politics and the Black Power Movement--Syllabus, 1986	box 57
Araya Redda, "The Famine in Northern Ethiopia," GNED 201-Marable, "Africa and the Black Diaspora," 1980s	box 57
Nicole Cowan, "Women in Eritrea," and "Women's Movement in Eritrea," Marable GNED 201 "Africa and the Black Diaspora," 1980s	box 57
Marable Photographs, 1989	box 57
Health Issues Essay, 1989 August, 1989	box 57
Lists of Sources	
Afro American Community, circa, 1990	box 57
Jesse Jackson / Rainbow Coalition, circa, 1990	box 57
The Black Left / Communist Party Unions	box 57
The League of Revolutionary Black Workers/Black Workers Congress	box 57
Civil Rights Congress	box 57
Speaker's Bureau / Program Corporation of America, 1987-1988	box 57
MacMillan Press, 1984-1992	box 57
Black Liberation / Republic of New Africa File, circa, 1992	box 57
Postblack Politics? Jackson, Dinkins and Wilder, 1989 December, 1989	box 57
Do the Right Thing Black Issues in Higher Education Volume 6 Number 11, 1989 August 17, 1989	box 57
U.S. Peace Council Conference, Denver / Colorado Peace Council, 1989 November, 1989	box 57
The Black Student and Social Change Speech, 1989-1990	box 57

Towards a Theory of Political Intellectuals in the African Diaspora, 1989 November, 1989	box 57
Marable--Black America in Search of Itself, 1991	box 58
Marable--The Rhetoric of Racial Harmony, 1990	box 58
Black Intellectuals--Associate Editors Correspondence, 1991-1993	box 59
Detroit: Symbol of Pain and Hope, The Witness, 1991 August, 1991	box 59
Crisis of the Spirit: Black America in Search of Itself, The Progressive, 1991 September, 1991	box 59
Paradox of Integration, 1991	box 59
University Press of Mississippi, 1991 to 1995, 1991, 1995	box 59
Thomas Hill Essay, Princeton University, 1991 November, 1991	box 59
Development Office College of Arts and Sciences, 1989-1990	box 59
Center for Theory in the Humanities, 1989	box 59
Women, Family, Marriage, Blacks, circa, 1993	box 59
Newspaper Article About Manning Marable, Boulder, Colorado 1991 February, 1991	box 59
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Handwritten on folder-"Article is important because it outlines early stages of Malcolm X research; it also provides backgrounds on my relationships with Hazel Harris and with Linda Robinson.")	
Miscellaneous Correspondence and Documents, 1989-1991	box 59
File at Home, 1991	box 59
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Miscellaneous correspondence)	
Virgin Islands File, 1991	box 59
<i>The Crisis of Color and Democracy Essays on Class, Race and Power</i> , 1991	box 59
Denver Educational Excellence Program (DEEP) Program, 1989-1991	box 59
Center for Studies of Ethnicity and Race in America--Executive Committee (CSERA EXCO),, 1989-1990	box 59
Black Social Movements (BLST 2200), 1990 Fall, 1990	box 59



Critical Studies of the Americas Committee, 1989-1990	box 59
University of Colorado (CU) Department of Sociology, 1989-1990	box 59
University of Colorado (CU) College of Arts and Sciences, 1989-1990	box 59
Political Thought in the African Diaspora: Anthology, 1989-1990	box 59
Political Science Department, Correspondence, 1989-1990	box 59
American Politics Center, 1989-1990	box 59
Research Associate Correspondence / Budgets (University of Colorado (CU) ),, 1989-1990	box 59
Travel Records, Expenditures, 1989-1990	box 59
University of Colorado (CU) University Libraries Archival Info, 1989	box 59
Afro-American Studies General File, 1989-1990	box 59
Afro-American Studies Bachelor's Degree (BA) Worksheets, 1989-1990	box 59
Afro-American Studies Cross-Listed Courses Adjunct Faculty / Syllabi, 1989-1990	box 59
Intro to Afro-American Studies Syllabus Draft (BLST 2000), 1989-1990	box 59
Dean Charles Middleton--Dean's Office Correspondence, 1989-1990	box 59
Political Science 4101 Black Politics, Syllabus and Bibliography, 1989 Autumn, 4101, 1989	box 59
Black Liberation, 1989-1990	box 59
Graduate School--Minority Graduate Proposals, 1989-1990	box 59
Racism and Apartheid, 1990 Speech, 1990	box 59
Book Orders / Research Budget, 1989	box 59
African American History Lecture African Diaspora, 1991	box 59
"Beyond Academic Apartheid," 1989 October, 1989	box 59
Remaking American Marxism, 1990 October, 1990	box 59
American Black Male--Article / Essay, 1990	box 59
The New Color Line: Race, Ethnicity and Politics in the Twenty-First Century, 1990 February, 1990	box 59
The Adventure of Scholarship Challenges Ahead for College Students Speech,, 1990	box 59

"The Jackals at Noon" The Twilight of Socialism?, 1990 April, 1990	box 59
Racism and the Social Responsibility of the Media, 1990 May, 1990	box 59
<i>Essence</i> , 1990-1992 <u>Physical Description</u> : (2 Folders)	box 59
Toward and American Socialism From Below, 1990 March, 1990	box 59
Grants Foundation Information, 1990-1991	box 59
Human Relations Speech, 1990-1991	box 60
Black Intellectuals Project Directory Lists of Authors / Intellectuals, 1990	box 60
First Outline on Black Intellectuals Project, 1990	box 60
African-American Studies: Historical Context, Evolution, and the Black Intellectual Tradition,, 1991	box 60
Socialist Vision and Political Struggle, 1990 August, 1990	box 60
"Paradox of Integration: Post-Civil Rights Era Politics 1972-1990" <i>Sojourner</i> Magazine, Pluto Press, 1990	box 60
"Along the Color Line" (ACL) Labels, 1989-1990	box 60
Michael McCarthy, 1990-1992	box 60
Research Budget, Manning Marable (MM) / Center for Studies of Ethnicity and Race in America (CSERA),, 1990-1992	box 60
Curriculum Vitae, 1990-1991	box 60
Annual Reports, 1989-1990 <u>Physical Description</u> : (2 Folders)	box 89
Black Women, 1990s	box 60
Apartheid South Africa / Mandela / African National Congress (ANC), 1990	box 60
Marxism, Markets, and the Future of Socialism, 1990 June, 1990	box 60
Black Politics (POSC 4101) Final Exam, 1990 Fall, 1990	box 60
America's Radical Intellectual Tradition: W.A. Williams, Z Magazine, 1990 June, 1990	box 60
<i>Race, Reform, and Rebellion</i> --New Preface / Inserts / Footnotes / Bibliographic Essay,, 1990	box 60
Press and Media Releases, 1990	box 60

Karen Susan Jewell vs. Ohio State University (OSU)-- Deposition, 1990	box 90
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access</b>	
[Restricted Until 2041]	
Black Social Protest, Movements, 1990 Fall, 1990	box 60
Black Social and Political Thought (BLST 2210)--Final Exam, Essay Assignment II, circa, 1990	box 60
The Future of Socialism, New York City Conference, 1990 October 12-14, 1990	box 60
Proposal Preparation University of Colorado (CU) Office of Contracts and Grants,, 1990	box 60
Center for Studies of Ethnicity and Race in America (CSERA) Faculty Addresses and Numbers List of Core and Extended Faculty,, 1989	box 60
Center for Studies of Ethnicity and Race in America (CSERA) Course Schedule Projections Ethnic Studies,, 1989-1991	box 60
Evaluation Critique / Minority Faculty Recruitment, Curriculum Change, and Non-Racist Campus Environment,, 1990	box 87
The Politics and Future of the Black Studies Paradigm, 1990	box 60
Miscellaneous Articles and Other Documents, 1990-1991	box 60
Rotary Foundation Recommendation for Jennifer Smith, 1991 May, 1991	box 60
Profile of Malcolm X, 1991 July, 1991	box 60
Malcolm X Articles, 1990-1991	box 60
Oxford Companion to Politics of the World, 1991	box 60
Final Exam: Black Politics (POLSC 4101), 1991 Fall, 1991	box 60
Quiz II Black Social Movements, 1991 November, 1991	box 60
Community of Diversity Outline for Workshop / Discussion, 1991-1992	box 60
Race, Economics and Politics in the 1990s Analysis and Vision, circa 1992, 1990s, 1992	box 60
Assorted Articles, 1979 1992 1994, 1979, 1992, 1994	box 60
Goodbye, Columbus: Myths of Civilization, Discovery, Racism, 1991 August, 1991	box 60
The Gary Black Political Convention, Guardian, 1992 February, 1992	box 60

"Goodbye Columbus: Challenging the Myths of Discovery, Civilization and Racism During the Columbus Quincentennial," Black Issues in Higher Education, 1991 September 26, 1991	box 60
"Beyond Academic Apartheid: A Strategy for a Culturally Pluralistic University," Black Issues, 1989 December 7, 1989	box 60
"The Black Male: Searching Beyond Stereotypes," National Scene, 1984 June, 1984	box 60
"Black Faith of W.E.B. DuBois..." Southern Quarterly, 1985 Spring, 1985	box 60
Modern Politics in the Black World Inaugural Conference-- Even More Additional Comments, 1992 April, 1992	box 60
Colors of the Diaspora: Caribbean and U.S. Connections, 1992	box 60
Black Power Movements, 1991	box 60
Black Panther Party General, circa, 1990	box 60
Black Panthers--Chronology, 1991	box 60
National Black Independent Political Party (NBIPP), 1992	box 60
Contemporary Black Protest Movements--Quiz 1, 1991 October, 1991	box 60
Miscellaneous Correspondence, 1991	box 60
Race, Gender Class / <i>Multicultural Awareness</i> --Notes (Not a Speech), undated	box 60
Toward a New Black Politics: Beyond the Civil Rights Movement Speech, 1991	box 60
Civil Rights in the 1990s 1991, 1990s, 1991	box 60
Black Periodicals and Newspapers, University of Wisconsin State History Library,, 1991	box 61
Black Politics Essay, 1991	box 61
Blueprint for Black Studies and Multiculturalism, 1991	box 61
Of Faith and Struggle: Redeeming America, 1991-1992	box 61
Speech: "Community, Self-Help and Entrepreneurship," University of Texas-Austin, 1991 April, 1991	box 61
People of Color Socialist Conference, 1991	box 61
General Information Bibliography, 1991	box 61
Manifesto / Speech / Essay Bibliography, 1991	box 61
Black Panther Party Photos Bibliography, 1991	box 61
Women in the Black Panther Party, circa, 1991	

	box 61
Republic of New Africa (RNA), circa, 1991	box 61
Black Labor Bibliography, 1991	box 61
Black Labor Chronology, 1991	box 61
Black Labor Movements, circa, 1991	box 61
Multiple Jeopardies Chronologies, 1991	box 61
Multiple Jeopardies Bibliography, 1991	box 61
Multiple Jeopardies Articles, circa, 1991	box 61
Bibliography Black Lesbians and Gays, 1991	box 61
Chronology, 1991	box 61
<i>The Crisis of Color and Democracy: Essays on Race, Class and Power</i> , 1991	box 61
Critical Studies of the Americas / General File, 1991-1992	box 61
Union of Writers of the African Peoples, 1990-1991	box 61
"Socialist Vision and Political Struggle for the 1990s" Rethinking Marxism, 1990 Fall-Winter, 1990	box 61
"Harold Washington's Chicago: Race, Class Conflict and Political Change," <i>Research in Urban Sociology</i> , 1989	box 61
"Black History and the Vision of Democracy," <i>Populism and Equality</i> , undated	box 61
"Black America in Search of Itself," <i>Progressive</i> , 1991 November, 1991	box 61
"African American or Black? The Politics of Cultural Identity" <i>Black Issues</i> , 1989 April, 1989	box 61
"1492 A Personal Perspective," <i>Witness</i> , 1992 January, 1992	box 61
African American Empowerment in the Face of Racism: The Political Aftermath of the Battle of Los Angeles, 1992 June, 1992	box 61
"Detroit: Symbol of Urban Struggle," <i>The Spectrum</i> , 1992 May, 1992	box 61
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
("Along the Color Line")	
"Building Bridges: Social Worker as a Political Catalyst" Speech, 1989 May, 1989	box 61
Socialism Statement Draft, 1993	box 61
The Challenge of Black Leadership Speech, 1994	box 61

Graduate Program for Center for Studies of Ethnicity and Race in America (CSERA),, 1990-1992	box 61
Center for Studies of Ethnicity and Race in America (CSERA) Rockefeller Foundation,, 1991-1992	box 61
Mailing Lists, 1991-1992	box 61
Book Reviews / <i>Race, Reform, Rebellion</i> and <i>The Crisis of Color and Democracy</i> , 1991-1992	box 61
Photographs, 1991	box 61
Biographical Sketches, 1990-1991	box 61
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Biographical sketches for Marable)	
"Toward a Renaissance of Progressive Black Politics" Presented at "Democracy and Its Discontents" Conference,, 1992	box 61
Malcolm X Film (Spike Lee's Myth vs. Reality), 1992	box 61
"Black Studies: Marxism and the Black Intellectual Tradition," <i>The Left Academy</i> , undated	box 61
"Multicultural Democracy: Toward a New Strategy for Progressive Activism," Z Magazine, 1991 November, 1991	box 61
"Multicultural Democracy," Crossroads, 1991 June, 1991	box 61
"The Quest for Empire and the Struggle for Peace and Justice," <i>Mobilizing Democracy: Changing the U.S. Role in the Middle East</i> ,, 1991	box 61
CLR James Conference, 1991 April, 1991	box 61
Committee for Academic Freedom in Africa, 1991-1995	box 61
Criticize Clinton, But Defeat Bush, 1992 September, 1992	box 61
<i>Black Liberation</i> --Unwin, Hyman/Routledge, 1991-1992	box 61
Work Study Recruitment, Interviews, 1991 July -August, 1991	box 61
"Of Our Spiritual Strivings: Black America Searches for Itself," <i>The Progressive</i> , 1991 August, 1991	box 61
<i>African Commentary Magazine</i> , 1990-1991	box 61
Theories of Racial Inequality (SOCY 5085) Course Material Background Information, 1990 Spring, 1990	box 61
Violence and Resistance in the Black Community, 1990 January, 1990	box 61
SMART Interns Summer, 1991	box 61

"Along the Color Line" (ACL) Correspondence, 1991	box 61
Black Intellectuals and Theories of Racial Inequality, 1991	box 61
Theoretical Approaches to the Critique of Race and Ethnicity, 1991	box 61
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(File is empty)	
CSA Colors / Diaspora Conference Proposals--IMPART / Grad School, 1991 Autumn, 1991	box 61
The Decolonization of Imagination Amsterdam Conference, 1991 May 3-5, 1991	box 61
Curriculum Vitae, 1991-1992	box 61
Annual Report, 1991 January -December, 1991	box 61
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Marable's report on his professional activities.)	
Politics in the Black World, Boulder Conference, 1992 April, 1992	box 61
Program Cooperation of American (PCA) Contract, 1990	box 61
Correspondence, 1991	box 61
"Pan-Africanism of Malcolm X," Edited Volume, 1991	box 61
Multicultural University--Bibliography / Contents of Articles, 1991-1992	box 61
Curriculum Areas / Core Proposals, 1989-1990	box 61
Dissertations about Malcolm X, 1991	box 61
"Multicultural Democracy: Toward a New Strategy for Progressive Activism," Z Magazine, 1991 September, 1991	box 61
Manuscript, The Crisis of Color and Democracy, 1991 August, 1991	box 61
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(This is a table of contents, and inserts, only)	
Marable Staff Meetings Meeting Agendas, Notes, 1991-1992	box 61
Jewelnel Davis, 1991-1992	box 61
Work Study Positions, 1991-1992	box 61
Research Budget Center for Studies of Ethnicity and Race in America (CSERA) / Manning,, 1991-1992	box 61

University of Wisconsin Afro American Studies Conference Paper, 1991 April, 1991	box 61
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Blueprint for Black Studies and Multiculturalism")	
Apartheid, South Africa, and the Third World, 1992	box 62
Black Politics (PoliSci4101) Final Exam, 1992 Fall, 1992	box 62
<i>Multicultural University Reader</i> , 1991-1992	box 62
<i>Know Africa</i> Budgets, 1992	box 62
Concentrators Worksheets, African American Studies, 1993-1994	box 62
Ms. Linda Robinson, 1991-1993	box 62
The New Niagara Movement--Preliminary draft/outline, 1992	box 62
Center for Black Progressive Politics, Summary statement, 1992	box 62
Center for Black Progressive Politics / New Niagara mailing addresses, 1992	box 62
"Toward a Renaissance of Progressive Black Politics", 1992 June, 1992	box 62
"Where We Stand" / "Interim Structure"--Committees of Correspondence, 1992 Summer, 1992	box 62
<i>Know Africa</i> Advertisements, circa, 1992	box 62
<i>Know Africa</i> --Marketing Strategy Paper and Key Budget Documents,, 1992	box 62
FOCUS Consultancy Ltd.	
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Appears related to the <i>Know Africa</i> book series)	
Focus, Bank accounts, legal papers, 1992-1993	box 62
Focus Funding Proposals, 1992-1993	box 62
Focus, 1992	box 62
Focus Reception Report, 1992 April, 1992	box 62
Focus, Ltd., 1992 June, 1992	box 62
Focus, video/media conference, 1992	box 62
Focus / Cress, Chris Mullard, 1991-1992	box 62
Chris Mullard / Focus, 1992	box 62



Focus Consultancy Stationery, circa, 1992	box 62
Focus, General Mailing List, Reception, 1992 April 25, 1992	box 62
Race and the Ring: Boxing and the Black Experience, 1991-1995	box 62
Black Resistance--20th Century, 1988-1990	box 62
Telephone Messages or People to Call, and Mail to Answer, 1990 undated <u>Physical Description:</u> (4 folders)	box 62
Grants / Funds / North Star, 1993-1994	box 62
African Studies Institute, Columbia, 1993-1994	box 62
Institute--Flyers, short brochures for African American Studies, 1993-1994	box 62
University of Connecticut--Marcus Garvey lecture, undated	box 62
Columbus Quincentennial Speech, 1992	box 62
Committees of Correspondence--Correspondence, 1992-1993	box 62
Center for Black Progressive Politics, Meeting notes, 1992 August 8, 1992	box 62
New Niagara Movement, mailing lists, addresses, telephone numbers, 1992-1993	box 62
Institute for Research in African American Studies (IRAAS), Letters and vitae of faculty interested in the institute,, 1993-1994	box 62
Institute for Research in African American Studies (IRAAS)--Topics / Outlines for 1993-1994 1993, 1993-1994, 1993	box 62
Schermerhorn Renovation, 1993 Summer, 1993	box 62
Institute for Research in African American Studies--Minority opportunity fellowship,, 1993-1994	box 62
Center for Studies of Ethnicity and Race in America (CSERA) Research Unit--development, proposals,, 1989-1990	box 62
Columbia University Oral History Research, 1993-1994	box 62
University of Colorado (CU--Grants applications, fellowships, 1992	box 62
Wharton Corporation, 1992-1995	box 62
Critical Studies of the American (CSA) Committee--General File, 1992-1993	box 62

Critical Studies of the American (CSA) Committee--Colors of the diaspora conference, vitae of participants,, 1992	box 62
Black Liberation bibliographies, 1991-1992	box 62
George Mason University, 1991-1992	box 62
Karen Rubin, 1992	box 62
III. Socialism from Above: Social Democracy, Military and Civil Bonapartism in African and the Caribbean,, undated	box 62
Miscellaneous Correspondence and other materials, 1990-1992(2 Folders)	box 62
"Along the Color Line,", 1991-1992	box 63
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Correspondence, mailing lists)	
Focus--Legal Papers, 1985-1986	box 63
Focus-- <i>Know Africa</i> , Washington launch, 1992	box 63
Focus--special guests, reception, 1992 April 25, 1992	box 63
Critical Studies of the American (CSA)--retreat, 1992	box 63
Critical Studies of the American (CSA)--Colors of the Diaspora conference, grants,, 1992	box 63
Letters to type and messages, 1992	box 63
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Includes other miscellaneous materials)	
Miscellaneous Materials, 1990s	box 63
University of Buffalo, Material for Lecture, 1990 June, 1990	box 63
Miscellaneous, 1990	box 63
Contemporary Black Protest Movements, 1990	box 63
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Syllabus)	
Mail, 1990	box 87
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Includes material and manuscripts related to the "Buffalo Change and Community" conference)	
Miscellaneous Manuscripts, 1990	box 87
Miscellaneous Correspondence, 1991	box 63

Colors of the Diasporas Conference--Agenda, schedule, addresses of participants,, 1992	box 63
Home folder, 1992	box 63
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Miscellaneous correspondence, manuscripts, trip information, etc.)	
Miscellaneous, 1991	box 63
"Along the Color Line" (ALC)--Completed coupons, 1992	box 63
Department of History--Correspondence, memos, 1993-1994	box 63
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(File is empty)	
Hispanics, Black Politics in a Conservative Era, 1987-1991	box 63
Miscellaneous, 1991	box 63
<i>Black American Politics</i> --Drafts, circa, 1985	box 87
<u>Physical Description</u> : (3 Folders)	
<i>W.E.B. Du Bois: Black Radical Democrat</i> --The Ivory Tower of Race, Chapter II, circa, 1985	box 87
African-American Studies major worksheets, 1993-1994	box 63
African-American Studies: Critical Perspectives in the Black Experience (Westview Press),, 1994	box 63
Future of Socialism, 1992-1993	box 63
Black Politics Roundtable--James Steele Breakthrough Forums, 1993-1994	box 63
Committees of Correspondence, 1993-1994	box 63
Education, Faith, and the Broken Promise of Equality, 1993 August, 1993	box 63
Columbia University--Negotiations and contracts, 1993-1995	box 63
Personal Correspondence, 1993	box 89
Perestroika and the Black World: Rethinking Socialism in Africa, the Caribbean, and Black America,, 1990	box 88
Toward an African Manifesto: Race, Politics, and Power in the New World Order,, 1992	box 63
Black Politics Lecture, Washington D.C. Conference, 1992	box 63
Politics in the Black World Project--Organization and perspective statement, 1992 June, 1992	box 63

"Race, Rights, and Democracy: The Bill of Rights, Past, Present, and Future," 1992 April, 1992	box 63
BLST2200 Quiz Three / Key, 1992 Autumn, 1992	box 63
Spirit, South, Struggle: Overview of Black America Speech VI, Civil Rights and Social Justice,, 1992-1993	box 63
Center for Black Progressive Politics--Correspondence, 1992	box 63
Democracy and Socialism Conference, Berkeley, California, Committees of correspondence,, 1992	box 63
Black America, Multicultural Democracy Copy / Edited, 1992	box 63
Black Rage, White Racism, The Witness, 1992 September, 1992	box 63
Beyond Radical Identity Politics, 1993-1994	box 63
Biographical Dictionary of Black Political Thought, 1992-1997	box 63
Claudia Menza Agency, undated	box 63
Biographical Dictionary of Black Political Thought, undated	box 63
In My Father's House, undated	box 63
National Black Political Assembly (NBPA)--Ohio / Louisiana Chapters, 1973-1980	box 88
Race, Identity, and Political Culture <i>Popular Culture</i> collection, 1992	box 63
Race, Violence, and Social Conflict--Civil Rights Commission, 1992	box 63
"African-American Empowerment in the Face of Racism: The Political Aftermath of the Battle of Los Angeles", 1992	box 64
Twayne/Macmillan, 1992-1993	box 64
Critical Studies of the Americas Committee (CSA)--Colors of the Diaspora Conference "Scrapbook,", 1992	box 64
University of the West Indies, Kingston, Jamaica, 1992-1996	box 64
The University of Birmingham, U.K., 1992	box 64
Nottingham Polytechnic, U.K., May 1992 Visit, 1992-1993, May 1992, 1992-1993	box 64
<i>Modern Politics in the Black World: An Annual Register</i> , 1992	box 64
Politics in the Black World, Initial conference, University of Colorado, 1992 April, 1992	box 64
Malcolm X Essay, 1992	

<b>Scope and Contents</b>	box 64
("Spike Lee's Myth vs. Reality")	
Critical Studies of the Americas Committee (CSA)--Colors of the Diaspora conference--Brochures, announcements, and press releases,, 1992	box 64
Center for Studies of Ethnicity and Race in America (CSERA) Graduate assistantships,, 1992	box 64
Independent studies, grades, fall, 1992	box 64
Politics in the Black World, organizational chart, 1992-1993	box 64
Decolonization of Imagination trip, 1991	box 64
Speaking packets, 1992	box 64
Program Corporation of American (PCA) Financial Records, 1990-1992	box 64
Black Politics Project--Potential participants, 1992	box 64
Public speaking, 1990	box 64
Contemporary Black Protest Movements, 1992	box 64
Black Politics (Political Science 4101), 1991 Fall, 1991	box 64
Max Stafford (Muhammad Ahmed), Doctoral Student, 1992	box 64
Democracy and Its Discontents Conference, Washington D.C., 1992	box 64
"Goodbye Columbus" Lecture, 1992	box 64
New Party, 1992-1995	box 64
Black Political Agendas--Copies, 1992	box 64
Center for a New Democracy, 1992-1996	box 64
The National Council for Black Studies, 1993	box 64
Center for Third World Organizing--Fund raising letters, 1993	box 64
Black Intellectuals Directory Files, undated	box 64
Program Corporation of America, 1992	box 64
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Speaking engagements)	
Kamala Kempadoo, 1989	box 64
African American Studies, Columbia University, 1992	box 64

Professional Correspondence, 1991	box 64
Toward Revitalizing the Black Freedom Movement, 1997	box 64
The Politics of Multicultural Democracy: Race, Gender, and Class Speech,, 1995	box 64
Black Studies, Multiculturalism, American Education / Items, 1995	box 64
Faculty Resource Network, New York University, 1995-1997	box 64
South African Contacts, 1991-1994	box 64
Introduction, Part One: Black Social Movements, undated <u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Folders)	box 88
<i>Beyond Black and White</i> --Contents, outlines, 1994	box 64
Colin Robinson, Verso, 1995	box 64
<b>Scope and Contents</b> <i>(Beyond Black and White)</i>	
W.E.B. Dubois, 1983-1985	box 88
<b>Scope and Contents</b> <i>(Primarily related to W.E.B. Du Bois: Black Radical Democrat)</i>	
African American Studies Faculty Advisory Committee, 1993-1994	box 64
<i>Rethinking Marxism</i> , Texts, 1993	box 64
University of Rochester, African-American Studies, 1993	box 64
"Beyond Racial Identity Politics: Toward a Liberation Theory for Multicultural Democracy," 1993 April, 1993	box 88
A Tribute to Dr. Herbert Aptheker, 1993 May 15, 1993	box 88
University of Warwick, England, 1993-1994	box 64
Politics and Theory in the Black World, 1993	box 64
Profile for Program Corporation of America, 1993	box 64
African-American Studies, Black Experience Since the Sixties Reader, 1993-1994	box 64
City University of New York, 1993	box 65
Past conference flyers, 1996	box 65
Caribbean in Crisis, transcripts, 1994	box 65

**Scope and Contents**

(Interview transcripts)

Black Politics--Transcripts / Opening Dialogue, undated	box 65
Black History Month Lecture--The State of Black America, 1994	box 65
Colors of the Diaspora, 1994	box 65
"Chavis and the Crisis of Black Leadership", 1994	box 65
Ben Chavis, 1994	box 65
University of Mississippi, 1994 October, 1994	box 65
Marable Family Reunions, undated	box 89
Black Studies, Multiculturalism, and the Future of American Education, undated	box 65
Race, Resistance, and Revolution, 1994	box 65
Million Man March, 1995	box 113
The Million Man March: Black America in the Political Transition, Revised,, 1996	box 65
Earlham College, 1996	box 65
Manning Marable Curriculum Vitae, 1995-1996	box 65

**Scope and Contents**

(File is empty)

Manning Marable--Curriculum Vitae, Academic Year, 1995-1996	box 113
Malcolm X Reader, 1990-1991	box 65
Theorizing the Black World, 1996	box 65
<i>Speaking Truth to Power</i> , Westview Press, 1996	box 65
Black Radicalism, 1996	box 65
Black Radical Congress Metro New York Local Organizing Committee (BRC NY-LOC)--Mailing list,, 1997	box 65
Cuba Visit, 1995 October, 1995	box 88
Cuba in Transition, 1995 December, 1995	box 65
"Crossing Boundaries, Making Connections," Speech, 1995	box 65
Curriculum Vitae and Biography Profiles, 1994	box 65
Divided Mind of Black America, 1994	box 65

Marchon Washington, D.C.--30th Anniversary Materials, 1993 August 28, 1993	box 65
Race, Inequality, and Power: Black American Leadership / Movement, 1996	box 65
Rage, Politics, and the Urban Crisis, 1993	box 65
Work Study--General assignments, Weekly meetings, 1993 Fall, 1993	box 65
Grad Student Volunteers Working Groups, 1993-1994	box 65
Departmental Research Assistants (DRA)--Staff meetings and agendas, 1994-1995	box 65
African-American Studies Institute, Media Contacts, 1993-1994	box 65
"Toward a New American Socialism," 1992	box 65
Germany / Berlin lecture, 1994	box 65
Curtis Stokes, Assistant Director, 1994-1995	box 65
Biographical Sketch, 1993	box 65
Political biographical statement, undated	box 65
Curriculum Vitae, 1992-1993	box 65
References for Manning Marable, 1992-1993	box 65
Politics in the Black World Project--International Board Meeting, 1992	box 65
<i>Colors of the Diaspora</i> , Westview Press, Boulder, Colorado,, 1996	box 65
University of Texas, Austin, 1993	box 65
Other Universities--Search Committees, 1993	box 65
Beyond Diversity: Constructing New Approaches to Cultural Pluralism in Higher Education,, 1993	box 88
South End Press, 1993-1995	box 65
Michael Manley / Marable Interview, 1993	box 65
Certificates of Appreciation, 1993	box 65
Articles about Manning, etc., 1992-1993	box 65
Political Science / Black Studies 3101 1993 Fall, 3101, 1993	box 65
Staff Meetings, 1993-1994	box 65
African-American Studies Faculty Advisory Committee, 1993-1994	box 65



Contemporary Crisis of Black America: Rebuilding the Black Freedom Movement,, 1993	box 65
Black College Radio Stations--Outreach (Packet), 1993	box 65
Politics and Theory in the Black World--Working group, 1993	box 65
Phoebe Roosevelt, 1993-1994	box 65
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Department research assistant)	
African-American Studies Institute, Columbia University, 1993	box 65
<i>Speaking Truth to Power</i> , Introduction, 1995	box 65
Columbia University, Department of History / Professor, 1992-1993	box 65
African-American Studies Symposium, Carleton College, Minnesota, 1993 May, 1993	box 65
Intro to African American Studies, 1993 Fall, 1993	box 65
Beyond Diversity...The Challenge of Multicultural Democracy, 1993 October, 1993	box 65
Carleton College Symposium--Vitae of Participants, 1993	box 65
Politics on the Black World--Contributing editors, 1992-1993	box 65
<i>The Witness</i> , 1990-1994	box 65
International, Racism, and the African Diaspora, 1990 April, 1990	box 65
African-American Studies--Catalogue, Copy descriptions, 1989-1993	box 65
Black Leadership and Black History Speech, 1991	box 65
National Research Council on Black America--Proposal, 1994	box 65
Black Leadership and Public Policy--Bibliography, 1995 Summer, 1995	box 65
Black Leadership and Public Policy Project, 1995-1996	box 65
Departmental Research Assistants (DRA) Meetings and agendas, 1993-1994	box 66
Poetry by Marable, 1993-1995	box 88
Leith and Manning's Wedding, 1996	box 89

Physical Description: (2 Folders)

National Convention, Committees of correspondence, Chicago, 1994 July, 1994	box 66
David Dinkins Center--Proposal, 1993	box 66
We the People..., 1993	box 66
Memory and Militancy in Transition; August 28th Marchon Washington, 1993 August, 1993	box 66
Intro to American-American Studies, Lecture notes, undated	box 66
Intro to African-American studies (C01) Teaching Assistants File, 1993 Fall, 1993	box 66
Manning Marable--Photographs, circa 1993-2000	box 113
Photographs, 1992-1993	box 66
History and Black Consciousness, undated	box 66
Challenge / Blueprint for Multicultural Education, 1992	box 66
Political Correspondence, 1994 January -June, 1994	box 66
Introduction to African-American Studies, 1996 Fall, 1996	box 66
Black Intellectuals, Papers, 1995	box 66
Karen Jackson-Weaver, 2003	box 66
History and Black Consciousness <i>Beyond Black and White</i> , Draft Manuscript, Essay, 1995	box 88
What Black America Thinks, 1999-2000 undated, 1999-2000, undated	box 88
What Black America Thinks--Working outlines,, 1996-1997	box 66
What Black American Thinks, 1996-1998	box 129
What Black American Thinks--Appendix D Mapping Black Political Culture, 1998	box 129
What Black American Thinks--Houghton Mifflin Publishers, 1997-1998	box 129
What Black American Thinks--Survey Material, 1996 Summer	box 129
What Black American Thinks--Additional Survey Data, Regressions, Weighted Frequencies, 1998	box 130
What Black American Thinks--Proposal (Prop.), 1998 June	box 130
What Black American Thinks--Chapter IV: The Integrationists, 1998	box 130
What Black American Thinks--Black Leadership: Acknowledgements and Introduction, 1997	box 130

What Black American Thinks--Appendix B Black America Today Survey and General Responses, 1998	box 130
What Black American Thinks--Appendix A Methodological Note, 1998	box 130
What Black American Thinks--Chapter II (Copies), circa 1998	box 130
Race, Reform, and Rebellion, First Edition, Handwritten, 1982-1983	box 130
Strategia Della Lumaca Edizioni, Roma, 1996	box 66
Common Courage Press, 1996-1997	box 66
Perseus Books / Westview Press, 1999	box 66
Freedom on My Mind / Columbia Anthology, 2002	box 102
Freedom on My Mind--Chapter V: "The Future in the Present: Contemporary African-American Thought", 2002	box 102
Freedom on My Mind: Selections / Citations on Freedom, undated	box 66
Race, Inequality, and Power--Course Outlines, Book, 1996	box 66
Personal letters, cards, photographs, etc., 2003	box 89
Executive Committee [Arts & Sciences Faculty], 1994-1995	box 66
Executive Committee, Graduate School for the Arts (GSAS), 1996-1997	box 66
Black Leadership and Public Policy, National Survey, 1996	box 66
Christine Pinnock, M.A. Thesis, C.L.R. James, 2003	box 66
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Preliminary Bibliography)	
African-American Studies, Majors and Concentration, 1997	box 66
Departmental Research Assistants (DRA) Meetings, 1996	box 66
Marable Manning Biographical Profile, 1996	box 66
Black Leadership and Public Policy Survey, 1996	box 66
African-American Studies--Notes on the preparation of chapters, 1993-1994	box 66
The Politics of Multicultural Democracy: Race, Gender, and Class, 1996	box 66
Crossing Boundaries, Making Connections: The politics of Race and Class in Urban America, 1994 November, 1994	box 66
Multiculturalism Workshop, 1993	box 66

The Challenges of Multicultural Education, Speech, 1989 or later, 1989	box 66
"Urban Education in the 1990s" Keynote address, Lehman College, 1994	box 66
African-American Studies, Graduate Courses / Program, 1994-1995	box 66
Black Intellectuals (C3936y) Syllabi and Notes, 1994	box 66
Black Intellectuals (C3936Y / AASC 3936Y), 1995 Spring <u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Folders)	box 113
Earlham College Alumni, 1994-1999	box 66
Rethinking Multiculturalism: Beyond Diversity, 1994	box 66
Politics of Multiculturalism, Speech / Workshop, 1994	box 66
Black Leadership Seminar, 1994 Spring, 1994	box 66
Earlham College Scholarships, 1995	box 66
Dissertation Abstracts, Black Politics in the U.S., undated	box 66
Staff Meetings, 1994-1995	box 66
History Department, Personnel Committee, 1994-1995 <u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access</b> [Restricted until 2041]	box 90
African-American Studies, Pre-Med Concentrators, 1993-1994	box 66
Perspectives on Democracy and Socialism, 1993	box 66
Institute for Research in African-American Studies (IRAAS)-- Priorities File--Programs, activities,, 1993-1994	box 66
Institute for Research in African-American Studies (IRAAS)-- Interdepartmental Coordinating Committee--Meetings and agendas,, 1993-1994	box 66
Columbia University, African-American Studies Chair, 1993	box 66
Columbia University, Course Approval Forms, 1993-1994	box 66
Columbia University, Course Offerings, 1993-1994	box 66
Race, Politics, and Theory Working Group-Institute, 1993-1994	box 66
File at Home, 1992	box 66
Critical Studies of the American Committee (CSA) / Record book--Materials from conference,, 1992	box 66

Lawrence Hill Publishers, 1992-1996	box 66
Poetry, 1993-1995	box 66
Poetry, 1994	box 66
Houghton Mifflin Company, 1996-1998	box 60
Wedding Invitations, 1996	box 63
Detroit: I Do Mind Dying--Introduction / Preface, 1998	box 63
<i>The Crisis</i> , 1997	box 63
Black and Ethnic Studies, Speech, 1999	box 68
Diversity and Democracy in Higher Education, Association of American Colleges and Universities conference, keynote speech, Washington, D.C., 1996	box 68
Committees of Correspondence, Memos, Letters, 1999	box 68
Curriculum Vitae, 1996-1997	box 70
Universal Negro Improvement Association (UNIA) / Chronology, 1991	box 74
Open Magazine Pamphlet Series, 1992	box 74
<b>Scope and Contents</b> ("On Malcolm X: His Message and Meaning" and "Black America: Multicultural Democracy in the Age of Clarence Thomas, David Duke, and the LA Uprisings")	
Rockefeller Foundation, 1979 June, 1979	box 74
<b>Scope and Contents</b> (for Tuskegee project)	
Rebuilding a Progressive Political Alternative in the U.S., 1997 November, 1997	box 74
Mellon Foundation Grant, 1997	box 37
City University of New York Negotiations, 1993 Spring-Summer, 1993	box 37
Will: Gwendolyn Marie Patton, 1991 October, 1991	box 46
Columbia University Correspondence--Tenure, Salary, etc., 1993-2000	box 46
CLR James Essay, 1989 August, 1989	box 46
City University of New York (CUNY) School of Law, 1996 May 23, 1996	box 46
South Africa, 1997-1998	box 88

**Scope and Contents**

(Columbia University Alumni Travel / Study Program;  
Marable served as a guest faculty lecturer)

Political Correspondence, General Materials, 1997	box 74
"Rethinking Black Liberation," <i>Black Liberation in Conservative America</i> , 1996	box 88
What Black America Thinks--Categories / Instruments, 1996	box 74
Radical Visions: Toward A Progressive Politics in America, 1997	box 74
<i>The Black American Experience</i> , Kelley and Marable,, 1997	box 74
Black Radical Congress (BRC) Education Fund, 1997	box 74
Black Radical Congress (BRC) Documents, General Discussion, circa, 1997	box 74
Black Radical Congress (BRC) Fundraising Letters, 1997-1998	box 74
Black Radical Congress (BRC)--The Minimum Program, 1997	box 74
Black Radical Congress (BRC) Agenda / Declaration, 1997	box 74
Black Radical Congress (BRC), 1998	box 74
Black Radical Congress (BRC) National Continuations Committee Meeting, New York City, 1998 January 24-25, 1998	box 75
Black Radical Congress (BRC) Flow Chart, 1998	box 75
Black Radical Congress (BRC) Coordinators / Minutes, Conference Calls, Notes,, 1997-1998	box 75
Black Radical Congress (BRC) Endorsers of the Call, Artwork, Drafts, 1997	box 75
Black Radical Congress (BRC) Washington D.C. Meeting / Notes, 1997 May, 1997	box 75
Black Radical Congress (BRC) Chicago Meeting, 1997 March 1, 1997	box 75
Black Radical Congress (BRC)--National Coordinating Committee (NCC), Chicago, 1998 April	box 118
Black Radical Congress (BRC)--Chicago Congress, 1998 June 19-21	box 118
Black Radical Congress (BRC)--Literature, 1998-1999	box 118
Black Radical Congress (BRC)--United New York BRC, 1999	box 118

Black Radical Congress (BRC)--United New York BRC Organizing Committee Meeting Agendas, 1999	box 118
Black Radical Congress (BRC)--United New York BRC Mailing Labels/Envelopes/Monthly Meeting Directory, circa 1999	box 118
Black Radical Congress (BRC), 1996-1997	box 118
Black Radical Congress (BRC)--Related Materials, 1998	box 118
Black Radical Congress (BRC)--Congress Program and Budget, 1998 June 19-21	box 119
Black Radical Congress (BRC)--Draft BRC/After June Conference, What?, 1998 March	box 119
Black Radical Congress (BRC)--Black Freedom Agenda, Draft/Harriford, 1998 June	box 119
Black Radical Congress (BRC)--Black Freedom Agenda, 3rd Draft, 1998 March 20	box 119
Black Radical Congress (BRC)--Congress Program, 1998 June 19-21	box 119
Black Radical Congress (BRC)--Finance Coordinators/Local Organizing Committees (LOCs), 1998	box 119
Black Radical Congress (BRC)--Program, 1998 June	box 119
Black Radical Congress (BRC)--Chicago Local Organizing Committees (LOC) Info, 1998	box 119
Black Radical Congress (BRC)--Coordinating Committee, circa 1998	box 119
Black Radical Congress (BRC)--United New York BRC, 1998-1999	box 119
Black Radical Congress (BRC)--Call/Endorsers, 1997	box 119
Black Radical Congress (BRC)--United New York BRC Meetings, 1999	box 119
Black Radical Congress (BRC)--Financed Committee/ Checking Account Records, Correspondence, Project South BRC, 1998	box 119
Black Radical Congress (BRC)--Congress Program Panels/ Workshops, 1998	box 119
Black Radical Congress (BRC)--Foundation Proposals, 1998 Spring	box 119
Black Radical Congress (BRC)--Financial Records, 1997-1998	box 119
Black Radical Congress (BRC)--Task Forces / Local Organizing Committees, 1997	box 119

Black Radical Congress (BRC)--Freedom Agenda Drafting Committee, 1998	box 119
Black Radical Congress (BRC)--Local Organizing Committee (LOC) New York City-- Meetings, Correspondence, Agendas, 1997-1998	box 119
Black Radical Congress (BRC)--Local Organizing Committee (LOC) New York City--Minutes, 1998 February 15	box 119
Black Radical Congress (BRC), 1998	box 119
Black Radical Congress (BRC)--Chicago Congress, 1998 June 19-21	box 119
Black Radical Congress (BRC)--Conference Calls, Discussions, 1998	box 119
Black Radical Congress (BRC)--Speech--No Compromise with Racism, 1998	box 119
Black Radical Congress (BRC)--Committees of Correspondence, 1997-1998	box 119
Black Radical Congress (BRC)--Finance Committee Correspondence, 1998	box 119
Black Radical Congress (BRC)--Foundation Proposal--Funding Exchange/North Star Fund, 1998	box 119
Black Radical Congress (BRC)--Black Radicalism/Sources of Race and Class, 1998	box 119
Black Radical Congress (BRC)--Principles/Call, 1998	box 119
Black Radical Congress (BRC)--What Comes Next? The Future of the BRC, 1998	box 119
Black Radical Congress (BRC)--Local Organizing Committee (LOC) New York City--Finance/Receipts, 1998	box 119
Black Radical Congress (BRC)--What Comes Next?, 1998	box 119
Black Radical Congress (BRC)--Grant Proposals, 1998	box 119
Black Radical Congress (BRC)--No Compromise, BRC Speech, 1998	box 120
Black Radical Congress, 1998	box 101
<i>Speaking Truth to Power</i> , Revised Edition, 1995	box 75
Pan Africanism Speech, 1996	box 75
Identity, Inequality, and Power, 1996 Spring Semester, 1996	box 75
Race, Inequality, and Power: Black American Leadership, 1996	box 75
Earlham College, 1996	box 75



Rethinking Diversity / Multiculturalism, American Education--Speech, 1995-1996	box 75
Rethinking Diversity: Multiculturalism and the Future of American Education, 1995	box 113
Rethinking Black Liberation, 1996-1997	box 114
Columbia University Press, 1997-2000	box 114
What Black American Thinks, 1996-1997	box 114
Let Nobody Turn Us Around--Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, 1996-2001	box 114
Past Election Data, 1996	box 114
Ethnic Studies Data, 1996	box 114
Verso--Correspondence, 1996-1997	box 114
Karin Clissold / What Black America Thinks--Survey, 1996	box 114
Institute for Research in African-American Studies (IRAAS)--African American Studies Faculty Advisory Committee, 1996-1997	box 114
Institute for Research in African-American Studies (IRAAS)--Black Intellectuals and the Cuban Revolution, 1998	box 106
Institute for Research in African-American Studies (IRAAS)--Independent Studies / Tongo, 2004	box 106
Institute for Research in African-American Studies (IRAAS)--Office of Minority Affairs, Graduate School of Arts and Sciences (GSAS), 2002-2003	box 106
Institute for Research in African-American Studies (IRAAS)--Institute Photographs, 1993-1995	box 106
Institute for Research in African-American Studies (IRAAS)--External Correspondence, 1993 May-December	box 106
Institute for Research in African-American Studies (IRAAS)--Grant Proposals / Sue Karant, circa 2001	box 106
Institute for Research in African-American Studies (IRAAS)--Institute Budget, 1993-1994	box 106
Institute for Research in African-American Studies (IRAAS)--Daria Oliver / Administrative Assignments, 1994-1999 <u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Folders)	box 106
Institute for Research in African-American Studies (IRAAS)--Asian American Studies / Gary Okihio, undated	box 106
Institute for Research in African-American Studies (IRAAS)--Self Study Report, Academic Review Committee, 2001-2002	box 106
Institute for Research in African-American Studies (IRAAS)--Reparations Conference, Plenary Address, 2002	box 106

Institute for Research in African-American Studies (IRAAS)-- Concerned Faculty Meeting with President Bollinger, Marable's Notes, 2004 March 29	box 106
Institute for Research in African-American Studies (IRAAS)-- Mailing Addresses, 2005	box 106
Institute for Research in African-American Studies (IRAAS)-- PhD Preliminary Report on Departmentalization, 2004	box 106
Institute for Research in African-American Studies (IRAAS)-- Mission Statement, 2004-2005	box 106
Institute for Research in African-American Studies (IRAAS)-- PhD Program, 2005-2006	box 106
Institute for Research in African-American Studies (IRAAS)-- Blacks in Ivies Conference, 2004	box 106
Institute for Research in African-American Studies (IRAAS)-- Staff Meetings, 1996-1997	box 106
Institute for Research in African-American Studies (IRAAS)-- Reparations Conference Project Correspondence, 2001	box 106
Institute for Research in African-American Studies (IRAAS)-- Course Syallabi, 2003-2005	box 107
Ethnic Studies Protests at Columbia University, 1996	box 114
The Dubois Group, 1996	box 75
<i>Beyond Black and White</i> , 1996	box 75
<i>Speaking Truth to Power</i> , Manuscript, 1996	box 88
<i>Race, Inequality and Power</i> , Book Outline, 1996	box 75
Identity, Inequality, and Power, 1996 Spring, 1996	box 75
Malcolm, Martin, and Justice, 1995	box 75
<i>Beyond Black and White</i> --Outlines, Materials, 1994-1995	box 75
<i>Beyond Black and White</i> --Introduction, Rethinking Race, 1st Draft,, 1995	box 75
<i>Beyond Black and White</i> --Preface, 1995	box 88
<i>The Prism of Race</i> --Original Manuscript, 1995	box 88
<i>African-American Thought: Social and Political Perspectives from Slavery to the Present</i> , circa, 1996	box 75
Poetry Manuscript, 1995-1996	box 75
Miscellaneous Notes, undated	box 75
Dover Publications, Contacts, 1999-2000	box 75
Green Party Conference, Washington, D.C., 1999 July, 1999	box 75

<i>Theorizing Black Studies</i> , Dispatches, 1999	box 75
Durban, South Africa Racism Conference, 2001	box 75
Black America Today, Codebook, 428 Cases, 1996-1997	box 75
Things to Do, 1998-1999	box 75
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Includes correspondence with Houghton Mifflin regarding What Black America Thinks and Marable's curriculum vitae)	
Institute for Research in African American Studies (IRAAS) Salary and Center for Contemporary Black History (CCBH) Guarantee Commitment Letter / Documents Farah and Shawn,, 2003	box 54
"Along the Color Line"--Cover Letters for Commentaries, 1992	box 54
Columbia University Press, 1996-1997	box 54
Race, Class and Higher Education: Speech / Lecture, 2001-2002	box 55
"Dynamics of Class and Economic Inequality in the 1990s" 1996 May 17, 1996	box 56
Columbia Reader of African-American History / Columbia University Press,, 1996-1998	box 57
Race and Revolution in Cuba Article / Notes, 1997 June, 1997	box 88
Black Radical Congress (BRC)	
BRC Mailing, 1997 September, 1997	box 57
BRC New York City -- Local Organizing Committee (LOC) Meeting Transcript, 1997 December 6, 1997	box 57
BRC Mailing List National, 1997	box 57
Black Radical Congress, 1998	box 57
Black Radical Congress, 1997	box 57
BRC General Correspondence, 1997-1998	box 57
BRC Mailing List, Telephone Numbers, 1997 Summer, 1997	box 57
Black America Today Project, 1994-1996	box 57
Departmental Research Assistant (DRA) Meetings, 1996-1997	box 57
Receipts, 1997	box 57

African and African Descendants World Conference, 2001 July, 2001	box 57
Identity, Inequality, and Power, 1996 Spring Semester, 1996	box 57
Education, 2000	box 57
<b>Scope and Contents</b>  (Secondary materials on charter schools and school vouchers)	
Anita Hill-Clarence Thomas, 2000	box 57
<b>Scope and Contents</b>  (Secondary materials)	
The Prism of Race, undated	box 57
Source Lists, 1996	
Martin Luther King Jr. Essay	box 57
Jesse Jackson Essay	box 57
From Freedom to Equality: The Politics of Race and Class, 1996	box 57
Black Liberation in Conservative America / South End Press, 1996-1997	box 57
No More Prisons, 2000	box 57
Africana Criminal Justice Project (ACJP), circa, 2002	box 57
Africana Criminal Justice Project (ACJP)--Funders Collaborate for Racial Justice Innovation, 2003	box 112
Africana Criminal Justice Project (ACJP)--Black Studies Units Crime and Justice Initiatives, 2004 June	box 112
Africana Criminal Justice Project (ACJP)--Africana Criminology Project / Open Society Institute (OSI), 2001	box 112
Africana Criminal Justice Project (ACJP)--Youth Conference, 2005	box 112
Africana Criminal Justice Project (ACJP) / Open Society Institute (OSI), undated	box 112
Africana Criminal Justice Project (ACJP)--Africana Criminal Justice, 2005	box 112
Africana Criminal Justice Project (ACJP)--Reader/Historical, 2005	box 112
Africana Criminal Justice Project (ACJP)--Proposals/Grants, 2003	box 112

Africana Criminal Justice Project (ACJP)--Conference / Report, 2002-2003	box 112
Africana Criminal Justice Project (ACJP)--Conference Photographs, 2002 November <u>Physical Description:</u> (4 Folders)	box 145
Africana Criminal Justice Project (ACJP)--Bibliography, 2003-2004 <u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Folders)	box 113
Africana Criminal Justice Project (ACJP)--Center for Contemporary Black History (CCBH), 2002	box 113
Africana Criminal Justice Project (ACJP)--Freedom Summer Project, undated	box 113
Africana Criminal Justice Project (ACJP), 2002	box 113
Facing the Demon Head On, 2002	box 58
Benjamin Bobo, "The Process, The Cost" 2002 Spring, 2002	box 58
Center for Contemporary Black History (CCBH) / Africana Criminal Justice Project., 2002	box 58
Reparations Research Group--Students Group, circa, 2002	box 58
Prisoner Re-entry and the Institutions of Civil Society, 2002 March, 2002	box 58
<b>Scope and Contents</b> (The Urban Institute)	
United New York Black Radical Congress, 2000-2001	box 58
Black Radical Congress: Renaissance of the African-American Left?, 1998	box 58
Voices of the Black Experience: The Columbia Reader of African American History, circa, 2002	box 58
"Along the Color Line" (ACLs) in Progress, 1999 <b>Scope and Contents</b> (Various clippings and articles)	box 58
<i>Black Liberation in Conservative America</i> --Outline / Proposal, 1996	box 58
Pan Africanist Manifesto, 1995	box 58
Executive Committee / Enlargement and Enhancement (E&E), 1996 Spring, 1996	box 58
Book Publishers--Columbia Reader of African American History, 2001	box 108

Book Publishers--Let Nobody Turn Us Around--Rowman and Littlefield Directories, 2000	box 108
Book Publishers--Perseus/Western Press, 1998-1999	box 108
Book Publishers--Rowman and Littlefield Publishers, Inc., 1996-1997	box 108
Book Publishers--Royalties Statements, 1995-1997	box 108
Personal Correspondence, 1974-1993 <u>Physical Description:</u> (16 Folders)	box 89
Personal / Family Correspondence, 1994-1995	box 89
Personal Correspondence and Letters, 1972-1993 <u>Physical Description:</u> (5 Folders) <u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access</b> [Restricted Until 2041]	box 90
Wedding Memorabilia - Barbara/Manning, 1972 <u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access</b> [Restricted Until 2041]	box 90
Miscellaneous Documents, 1976 <u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access</b> [Restricted Until 2041]	box 90
Maliaka Marable / Family, circa 1985-1986 <b>Scope and Contents</b> Photographs.	box 89
Family Finances, 1990 <b>Scope and Contents</b> Correspondence and notes related to. <u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access</b> [Restricted Until 2041.]	box 90
Personal File / Photographs / Letters, 1999	box 89
Personal Correspondence, children, Hazel Ann, 1994-1995 <u>Conditions Governing Access:</u>	box 90

**Conditions Governing Access**

[Restricted Until 2041.]

Hazel Harris Related Correspondence, 1999	box 90
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access</b>	
[Restricted Until 2041.]	
Divorce, 1994-1998	box 90
<u>Physical Description:</u> (11 Folders)	
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
Includes correspondence and legal files.	
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access</b>	
[Restricted Until 2041.]	
June Marable Interview, circa 1990-1991	box 89
June and James Marable, 2008	box 89
Aaron Grimmett (Cousin) Death, 2005	box 89
South End Press, 1996-1998	box 114
What Black American Thinks, 1997	box 114
Problematics of Ethnic Studies, 1997 September	box 114
IDA Web Network, 1997	box 115
<u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Folders)	
Race, Ethnicity, and Inequality in Multicultural America, 1997	box 115
Toward a New Conversation on Race, 1997	box 115
Toward Revitalizing the Black Freedom Movement, 1997	box 115
Notes, 1997	box 130
Modern Black America: A Historical Atlas, 1900 to the Present--Contracts, Outlines, 1997-1998	box 115
Black Radical Congress--"The Call," 1997	box 115
Curriculum Vitae, 1997	box 115
Local 2110 Controversy, Columbia University, 1997	box 115
Black Intellectuals (C3936y), 1997 Spring	box 115
<u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Folders)	
Black History Speech, 1997	box 115

Correspondence, 1997	box 115
Correspondence/Copies, 1997 <u>Physical Description:</u> (3 Folders)	box 116
Marie Brown, 1997 <b>Scope and Contents</b> Literary agent.	box 116
Radical Visions: Toward a Progressive Politics, 1997-1998	box 116
Black Liberation in Conservative America--Draft Outline, 1997	box 116
North Star Fund Award, 1997 November	box 116
Toward Revitalizing the Black Freedom Movement, 1997	box 116
The New Black Intellectuals--Background Articles, 1997-1998	box 116
Correspondence, 1997-1998 <u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Folders)	box 117
Black History and African American Empowerment, circa 1998	box 117
The New Black Intellectuals--Revised Book Proposal, Columbia University Press, 1998 February	box 117
Beyond Integration, The Nation, 1998	box 117
Payne Theological Seminary, 1998 November	box 117
Toward a New Moral Assignment, Hunter College Commencement, 1998	box 117
Daria Oliver, 1998	box 117
Black Freedom Agenda, Second Draft, 1998	box 117
Black Leadership in American Politics (G8716), 1998	box 117
Dartmouth College--Black Political Thought in the 20th Century--Course Syllabi/Records, 1998	box 117
Black Leadership Seminar (G8716), 1998	box 118
University of Massachusetts, Boston--Notes/Report, 1998 May	box 118
The Nation/Essay on "Future of Integration,", 1998 Summer	box 118
Race and Class, Special Issue, 1998	box 118
United Kingdom, 1998 October	box 118
Recent Black Politics / Grinnell College, 1988	box 118



Correspondence, 1998-1999 <u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Folders)	box 120
The Columbia Reader of African American History, 1998	box 120
Black Leadership Talk, 1998	box 120
Deconstructing Racism, 1998	box 120
Towards a New Conversation on Race, 1999	box 120
Committees of Correspondence, 1999 August	box 120
<b>Scope and Contents</b>  Committees of Correspondence for Democracy and Socialism.	
Royalty Statements, 2000	box 120
Theorizing Black Studies, Columbia University Press, 1999	box 120
Greens / Green Party USA, 1999	box 120
No Easy Victories An Anthology of Black Radicalism, 1999	box 121
Theorizing Black Studies, 1999	box 121
Columbia Reader of African American History, 1999	box 121
African American Thought, Rowman & Littlefield, 1999	box 121
Franklin and Douglass, circa 1999	box 121
The State of Black America - Black History, 1999	box 121
Race and Class, Special Issue, 1999	box 121
Black Intellectual, Book--Author's Letters, 1999	box 121
Lee Baker, 1999	box 121
Introduction to African-American Studies, 1999 Fall Semester	box 121
African-American and African Thought (C3200Y), 1999 <u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Folders)	box 121
Marxism at the Millenium (Event), 1999	box 121
Disk Case, 1990s <u>Physical Description:</u> (11 3.5" floppy disks)	box 146

**Scope and Contents**

Includes essays and speeches, ACLS materials, contacts, Black Liberation manuscript, Black Radical Congress materials, and two unlabeled disks.

State University of New York (SUNY) New Paltz Doctor of Humane Letters, 2000	box 122
Let Nobody Turn Us Around / Black Leadership / Dispatches from the Ebony Tower, 2000	box 122
What We Talk About When We Talk About Race (Lecture), circa 2000	box 122
Let Nobody Turn Us Around--Rowman & Littlefield, 2000	box 122
Joanna Dissertation Chapters, 2000-2001	box 122
Mellon Minority Undergraduate Fellowship (MMUF) Program Renewal Application, 2000	box 122
Election, 2000	box 122
Chronicle, 2000	box 122
Aspen Institute Invoices/Payments, 2000 <u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Folders)	box 122
No Easy Victories An Anthology of Black Radicalism, 2000	box 122
How Capitalism Underdeveloped Black America: A Critical Reassessment, 2000 January	box 122
New Tools to Dismantle the Master's House, 2000 November	box 122
Dispatches from Ebony Tower: Intellectual Confront the African-American Experience, 2000	box 122
Black Radical Congress (BRC)--Literature, Conference, 2000	box 122
Dispatches from Ebony Tower, Columbia University Press, 2000	box 122
Black Intellectuals (C3936y), 2000 Spring	box 122
How Capitalism Underdeveloped Black America (Speech), 2001	box 122
How Capitalism Underdeveloped Black America, undated	box 108
Graduate School of Arts and Sciences (GSAS)--Minority Affairs Committee, 2000-2001	box 122
Structural Racism and American Democracy, 2001	box 123
Reparations Debate / Newsweek, 2001 August 27	box 123
South Africa - United Nations World Conference Against Racism (UN - WCAR) Contacts, 2001	box 123

Black Intellectuals--Draft, Generational Outline / HHP, 2001-2002	box 123
Walter Rodney Chair, University of Guyana--Negotiations, 2001	box 123
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
Notes on.	
Reparations, Racism, and Democracy, 2001-2002	box 123
Apen Institute, 2000	box 123
Herbert Aptheker Essay, 2001	box 123
Westview Press, 2001	box 123
Hip Hop Summit, 2001	box 123
Race and Philanthropy, 2001	box 123
The Urban Institute, 2001	box 123
Signe Waller--Correspondence, 2001	box 123
Race and the Problems of Government, 2001	box 123
No Easy Victories--Verso Publishers (Marable/Mullings/Fernandez), 2001	box 123
The Political / Racial Terrain, World Conference Speech, 2001	box 123
King Papers, 2001	box 123
Souls / Race and Reason, 1999	box 113
<u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Folders)	
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
Includes photographs.	
Souls--Taylor and Francis Agreement--Correspondence / Contracts, 2001	box 123
Hip Hop Think Tank Def Jam House Internship Program, 2001-2002	box 123
Miscellaneous, 2001	box 123
Miscellaneous Documents and Essays, 2000-2001	box 59
Columbia University Salary Letters Appointment Letters, 2002-2005	box 59
Earlham College 2008-2013 circa 2008-2010, 2008-2013, 2008-2010	box 59

Physical Description: (2 Folders)

Emory University Offer, 2008 April, 2008	box 59
Perseus / Basic Civitas Correspondence, 2005-2006	box 59
Tanzania Safari, 2006 December	box 89
No Easy Victories, circa, 2001	box 60
Freedom, 2002	box 123
Freedom--Foundations: Slavery and Abolitionism 1789-1861, 2002	box 123
Along the Color Line, 2002	box 123
New Politics of Criminal Justice, 2002	box 123
Invitation Letter, 2002	box 123
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
For Reparations conference.	
Notes on Cincinnati Boycott, 2002	box 123
Paul Robeson, 2002	box 123
Robin C. Semple, 2002	box 123
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
Fundraising.	
African American Studies (AFAS-C1001), 2002 Spring	box 123
Education, Not Incarceration, 2002	box 124
Faculty Advisory Committee on Minority Affairs (FACMA), 2002	box 124
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
There is also material related to Freedom and The Great Wells of Democracy in this folder.	
The Urban Institute, 2002	box 124
Amiri Baraka Papers / Project, 2002	box 124
<u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Folders)	
Freedom--Manuscript Chapters, 2002	box 124
Introduction to African-American Studies (C1001x), 2002 Fall	box 124
Seminar in African American History (HIST G9580), 2002 Fall	box 124

Facing the Demon Head On: Race and the Prison Industrial Complex Lecture, 2002 December	box 124
Miscellaneous, 2002	box 124
Freedom Summer Proposal, 2003	box 124
Center for Contemporary Black History (CCBH) / Robeson Center Proposal--First Proposal, 2003	box 124
Great Wells of Democracy--Media Interviews, 2003	box 124
Curriculum Vitae, 2003-2004	box 124
Souls of Black Folk / DuBois, 2003	box 124
National Black Arts Festival Atlanta, 2003	box 124
Malcolm X Seminar (AFAS G4080), 2003 Fall	box 124
African American Inequality, 2003	box 124
North Star Fund--Betty Dapetanakis Memorial, 2003	box 125
Reparations Coordinating Committee (RCC), 2003	box 125
Paul Robeson Papers, 2003 <u>Physical Description</u> : (3 Folders)	box 125
C.L.R. James Papers / Project, 2003	box 125
Reparations Book Proposal, 2003	box 125
Critical Approaches to African American Studies (G4510x), 2003 Fall	box 125
Institute for Research in African-American Studies (IRAAS)--Rethinking Black Studies Conversations and Conference, 2003 Fall	box 125
Academic Review Committee (ARC) Report--Final Correspondence, 2003 June	box 125
<b>Scope and Contents</b>  Correspondence related to the ARC Report on the Institute for Research in African-American Studies (IRAAS).	
Critical Approaches to African American Studies (AFAS G4510y), 2003 Spring	box 125
Black Revolutionaries--Verso, 2003	box 125
Harriette Ria-Ercelle (MA Student in American Studies)--Thesis, 2003	box 125
Racial Diversity and Democratic Values: The Challenges to Higher Education, 2004	box 125

The Promise of Brown: Black Studies, Desegregation, Struggle for Racial Equality, 2004	box 125
Globalization and Radicalization, 2004 July-August <u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Folders)	box 125
Miscellaneous, 2004	box 125
Heyman Center, 2004	box 125
Reconstructing the Radical DuBois--Celebrating Souls, Chapter III, 2004	box 125
The Revolution in Black Studies, 2004 March	box 126
Living Black History--Black History on the Auction Block, 2004	box 126
Transforming Black Studies, 2004	box 126
Center for Contemporary Black History (CCBH)--Proposal, 2004	box 126
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
Includes information on the Harlem Heritage Project.	
How Black Education Was Lost, 2004	box 126
Mississippi Freedom Summer, 2004	box 126
FreedomFile, 2003-2004	box 126
How Black Education Was Lost: The Paradoxical Politics of Black Learning, 2004	box 126
Black Revolutionaries, circa 2004	box 126
Living Black History--Page Proofs, Copied Text, 2005	box 126
Saving Black History, 2005	box 126
Living Black History--Chapter V: The Unfulfilled Promise of Brown, 2005	box 126
Living Black History--Media, Press, 2006	box 109
Living Black History--Preface and Acknowledgements, 2005 <u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Folders)	box 109
Living Black History--Introduction, Original Draft, 2004 May 12	box 109
Living Black History--Rayford Logan Essay on Blackology, 2004	box 109
Living Black History--DuBois, circa 2004	box 109
Living Black History, 2004 April	box 109

Physical Description: (2 Folders)

Living Black History--Chapter I, 2004 April	box 109
Living Black History--Black Consciousness, 2004 April	box 109
Living Black History--Black History on the Auction Block, 2004-2005	box 109
<u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Folders)	
Living Black History--Perseus Book Contract, 2004	box 109
Living Black History--Notes to Introduction, 2004 May 13	box 109
Living Black History--Celebrating Souls Living Black History, 2004	box 109
Living Black History--Basic Civitas Books Contract, 2004	box 109
Living Black History--Black Consciousness, Place, Amer MN, Chapter I, 2005	box 110
Living Black History--DuBois - Souls 100 Years Later, 2003	box 110
Living Black History--Reconstructing the Radical DuBois - Souls, 2005	box 110
Living Black History--Reconstructing the Radical DuBois, 2004-2005	box 110
Living Black History--Underground Railroad / Freedom Center, 2004-2005	box 110
Living Black History, 2004	box 110
Living Black History--W.E.B. DuBois E-Course / Black Radical Democrat, 1997	box 110
Living Black History--Preface and Acknowledgements, 2005	box 110
Living Black History--Black History on the Auction Block, 2004	box 110
Living Black History--Perseus / Contract, 2004	box 110
Living Black History--Miscellaneous Notes, References, 2004	box 110
Living Black History, circa 2004	box 111
<u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Folders)	
Living Black History--Basic Civitas Books Correspondence / Contract, 2004-2005	box 111
Living Black History--Chapter I, 2005 May	box 111
Living Black History--Chapter IV Malcolm X's Life After Death, 2005	box 111
<u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Folders)	
Living Black History--Celebrating Souls, circa 2004	box 111

Living Black History--Black Consciousness, Place, America's Master Narrative, Chapter I, 2004	box 111
Living Black History--Resurrecting the Radical DuBois, Chapter III, 2005 <u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Folders)	box 111
Living Black History--Mapping Political Culture, Chapter II, 2005	box 111
Living Black History--Introduction, circa 2004	box 111
Living Black History--Lecture, 2004	box 111
Living Black History, 2003-2004 <u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Folders)	box 112
Living Black History--Black History on the Auction Block, 2004	box 112
Living Black History--Introduction, 2005	box 112
Bill Perkin's Reception, 2005 March	box 126
Introduction to African American Studies Service Learning, 2005 Fall	box 126
Center for Contemporary Black History (CCBH) / Souls, 2005	box 126
Center for Contemporary Black History (CCBH) / Souls--DuBois Issue, 2005 <u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Folders)	box 126
New Black Renaissance Contract, 2005	box 127
St. John the Divine Martin Luther King (MLK) Sermon, 2005 January 16	box 127
Living Black History--Manuscript Chapters / Notes and Reference, 2005	box 127
Seminar on African American History Since 1940 (HIST G9580x), 2005 Fall	box 127
Race, Class, and the Katrina Crisis, circa 2006	box 127
ACLs Copies, 2006	box 127
Manning Marable Email Correspondence, 2006	box 127
Emails / Letters, 2006 December	box 127
Photographs--Manning Marable and Clay Carson, Stanford University, 2006	box 127
Tanzania Safari / Lectures, 2006 December	box 127
Manning Marable Emails, 2006 August	box 127



Center for Contemporary Black History (CCBH) / Manning Marable Professional / E-Correspondence, 2006 September-October	box 127
Email Correspondence, 2006 September	box 127
Black Leadership in American Politics (G8570y), 2006 Spring	box 127
Critical Approaches to African American Studies (G4510y), 2006 Spring	box 128
Along the Color Line--Copies, 2006	box 128
Julie McCarroll / Radio Talk Shows Interviews, 2006	box 128
Pennsylvania State University Africana Research Center (ARC) Review / M. Marable and Gwen Mikell, 2006	box 128
Living Black History--Editorial Correspondence, Media, 2006	box 128
Emails/Correspondence/Letters, 2006 November	box 128
Souls Essay (Michael G. White), 2006	box 128
Association for the Study of African-American Life and History (ASALH), 2006 September, 2006	box 67
Association for the Study of African-American Life and History (ASALH)--Atlanta Convention, 2006 September 25-October 1, 2006	box 67
Ford Foundation Presentation--Amistad, 2007	box 67
Curriculum Vitae, 2007-2008	box 128
Seeking Higher Ground and Katrina / Palgrave Macmillan, 2007	box 128
Race, Reform, and Rebellion Chapter Ten, Revised Edition, 2007	box 128
Brazil / Caribbean Studies Association, 2007 May	box 128
Correspondence, 2007 April	box 128
Riverside Church Address "Beyond Vietnam," 2007 April 1	box 128
Correspondence/Emails/Letters, 2007 March	box 128
Public Square / Illinois County Humanities / Montgomery Bus Boycott, 2007	box 129
Emails/Letters, 2007 March	box 129
Souls--Editorial Working Group, 2007	box 129
Correspondence/Emails/Letters, 2007 January-February	box 129

Physical Description: (2 Folders)

University of Witwatersrand, 2007	box 129
Imagining Justice Project, 2007-2008	box 129
Amistad Digital Resource Project, 2008-2009	box 67
<i>Let Nobody Turn Us Around</i> , Second edition, 2008	box 67
<i>Beyond Race: New Social Movements in the African Diaspora</i> , Mullings, ed., Pelgrave-MacMillan, 2009	box 67
Emails / Correspondence--Professional, 2010	box 67
Emails / Correspondence, 2011	box 67
<i>Beyond Boundaries: The Manning Marable Reader</i> , Russell Rickford, ed., 2011	box 67
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Cover proofs)	
Department of Education, Washington, D.C., 2011	box 67
Civic Learning and Democracy Building, 2011	box 67
Emails, 2009-2010	box 67
Emails and letters, 2010	box 67
"Obama, Race, and Representation," 2010 January, 2010	box 67
<i>Beyond Boundaries, The Manning Marable Reader</i> , Rickford, ed., 2011	box 67
Black Radical Biography Series, Verso, 2009-2010	box 67
<u>Physical Description:</u> (2 folders)	
<i>The New Black History</i> , Marable and Hinton, eds., Palgrave,, 2009	box 67
Palgrave Macmillan Book Series--P. Joseph Correspondence, 2007-2009	box 67
"Along the Color Line," (ACL) Copies, 2008	box 67
M. Moran Weston / Black Alumni Council Professor of African-American Studies, Columbia University,, 2008	box 67
<i>Beyond Boundaries: Manning Marable Reader</i> , Rickford, ed., 2010	box 67
Faculty Information Form, 2010	box 67

**Scope and Contents**

(Information on Marable's professional activities)

<i>Beyond Boundaries, Manning Marable Reader</i> , Rickford, ed., 2009	box 67
New York State Amistad Commission, 2009-2010	box 67
Amistad Digital Resource, 2006-2009	box 67
Black Radical Congress, 2008	box 67
APB / Vorhees College Graduation, 2009 May, 2009	box 67
"Slavery's Legacy in the U.S.," Academic conference, University of the West Indies-Mona (UWIMONA), 2007 August -September, 2007	box 67
<i>Black Leadership</i> , Revised edition, 2007-2008	box 67
North Carolina State University, 2006	box 67
Seeking Higher Ground: Hurricane Katrina Reader, 2007	box 67
Solving Crimes of the Civil Rights Movement Conference, Northeastern University,, 2007	box 67
"Race-ing Justice, Disenfranchising Lives," Lecture, 2006-2007	box 67
Building Leadership for Racial Justice, Speech, Orlando, Florida, 2008 May, 2008	box 67
Organization of American Historians (OAH) Conference, 2008	box 67
National Black Caucus of States Institute (NBCSI), 2005-2007	box 67
Book Reviews of Marable's Books, 1996-2005	box 67
Center for Contemporary Black History (CCBH)--Emails, letters, copies, 2005 August, 2005	box 67
Association for the Study of African-American Life and History (ASALH) Convention, Birmingham, Alabama,, 2008	box 67
Let Nobody Turn Us Around, Introduction to Section V: 1975-2009 2008, 1975-2009, 2008	box 67
Critical Approaches / African-American Studies, 2007 Fall Semester, 2007	box 67
Hip Hop Summit Action Network (HHSAN) Grant, 2008	box 67
Institute for Research in African-American Studies (IRAAS) Document on State of IRAAS in Academic Year 2007-2008 prepared for President Bollinger, 2007, 2007-2008, 2007	box 67

Center for Contemporary Black History (CCBH)--Booklet, 2008-2009	box 67
Center for Contemporary Black History (CCBH)--Renewal letter (Alan Brinkley),, 2007	box 67
Center for Contemporary Black History (CCBH)--C.L.R. James, 2008-9	box 67
<i>Racializing Justice, Disenfranchising Lives</i> , Introduction, Palgrave Macmillan,, 2007	box 67
Race, Class, and the Katrina Crisis, lecture, 2006	box 67
Apollo Theater Oral History Project, 2008-2010	box 67
Transnational Blackness: Navigating the Global Color Line, Marable and Agard-Jones, eds.--Proposal,, undated	box 67
"DuBois and the Challenge of Racial Inequality," circa, 1987	box 67
Amistad Budget, Ford Foundation, 2008-2009	box 67
Amistad Commission, Center for Contemporary Black History (CCBH), Amistad Digital Resource for Teachers,, 2007-2008	box 67
Critical Approaches to African-American Studies Seminar (G4510x), 2007 Fall, 2007	box 67
<i>Manning Marable Reader</i> , Rickford, ed., Paradigm Press Contract,, 2010	box 67
Faculty Annual Report, 2008-2009	box 67
<b>Scope and Contents</b> (Report of Marable's activities)	
Center for Contemporary Black History (CCBH) / <i>Souls</i> --Manuscripts, meetings, 2007	box 67
Harlem's Heritage Seminar (G4080x) (Institute for Research in African-American Studies (IRAAS) ), 2007 Fall, 2007	box 67
Critical Approaches to African-American Studies Syllabus (Institute for Research in African-American Studies (IRAAS) ), 2005 Spring, 2005	box 67
"Racializing Obama: Enigma of Post-Black Politics," Lecture / Introduction to Edited Volume,, 2008	box 67
Manning Marable Book Reviews, 2005	box 67
<b>Scope and Contents</b> (Mostly related to the Medgar Evers book)	
"Along the Color Line" (ACL) Copies, 2008	box 67
<i>Living Black History</i> , Introduction, 2005	box 67

"Building Bridges," Gustavus Adolphus College, 2004	box 67
Liz Maguire / Basic Books-- <i>Let's Get Free</i> , 2001	box 67
<b>Scope and Contents</b> (Book proposal)	
Martin Luther King, Jr. Speech, 2006	box 67
<i>Transnational Blackness: Navigating the Global Color Line</i> , Palgrave, 2008	box 67
Columbia University Rare Book & Manuscript Library (RBML) Harlem Conference,, 2008-2009	box 67
National Black Caucus of States Institute (NBSCI) Amistad Education Initiative,, 2007	box 67
Deconstructing Race and Racism Lecture Series / Center for Contemporary Black History (CCBH), 2006 Fall, 2006	box 67
Oral History Notes / Black History 1940-present, undated	box 67
New York State History Conference, 2006	box 67
Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., Dream Deferred, 2006	box 67
Institute for Research in African-American Studies (IRAAS) / CLR James Papers,, 2007-2010	box 67
Manning Marable Book Reviews, 2006	box 67
<b>Scope and Contents</b> (Reviews of Marable's books)	
"Obama and the Contours of African-American Social Protest Movements," Lecture,, 2009	box 67
South Africa Conference, United Nations, 2001	box 67
"Revisiting Race: Black, White, and Beyond," Lecture, 2008	box 67
<i>Beyond Boundaries, Manning Marable Reader</i> , Paradigm Publishers,, undated	box 67
"Barack Obama, Racial Politics, and the Legacy of Malcolm X," Lecture, 2008 November, 2008	box 68
"Barack Obama and the Prospects for a Post-Racial America," Lecture, 2008 November, 2008	box 68
Barack Obama and the Contours of African-American Social Protest Movements, in Mullings, <i>Social Movements</i> , 2009	box 68
Paul Robeson Address, 2006	box 68
Critical Approaches to African-American Studies Ceminar, Syllabus, 2006 Spring, 2006	box 68

Racializing Obama <i>Souls</i> , 2008	box 68
Future Directions for African-American Studies, Stanford University, circa, 1999	box 68
Critical Approaches to African-American Studies, 2005 Spring, 2005	box 68
Paradigm / Manning Marable Reader, 2005 undated	box 68
Center for Contemporary Black History (CCBH)--Five Year Program Report, 2006-2009	box 68
<i>Racializing Justice, Disenfranchising Lives Reader</i> , Palgrave Macmillan, 2007	box 68
Diversity and Democracy Speech, Revised Version, 1997 May, 1997	box 68
"Reconstructing the Radical Dubois," CSPAN Lecture, Barnes &	box 68
Noble Bookstore, 2005	box 68
Racializing Obama, 2008 December, 2008	box 68
Institute for Research in African-American Studies (IRAAS) "Rethinking Black Studies: Beyond Boundaries, Making New Connections," Tenth Anniversary Conference and Celebration,, 2003	box 68
Booker T. Washington and African Nationalism, 1973	box 68
Revisiting Race: Black, White, and Beyond, Lecture, University of Akron, 2008 February, 2008	box 68
Empire, Racism, and Resistance, Michael Manley Lecture, Kingston, Jamaica, 2006 December, 2006	box 68
<i>Living Black History</i> , Chapter 1, 2004	box 68
The Crisis of Black Leadership: Building African-American Political Empowerment, 2007 November, 2007	box 68
Understanding Racism and Discrimination / Global Racism, 1999 or later, 1999	box 68
Martin Luther King Jr., and the Dream Deferred, 2005	box 68
Black History Calendar, Dayton, Ohio, and Local Event, 2005	box 68
Emails and Correspondence, 2007 August, 2007	box 68
Harlem's Heritage Seminar, 2007 Fall, 2007	box 68
Empire, Global Apartheid, and Resistance: Neoliberalism and the Struggle for Global Justice, Speech, Loyola University, 2007 November, 2007	box 68

Center for Contemporary Black History (CCBH) / Disenfranchisement, Voting Rights, and Criminal Justice, Grant proposal,, 2007	box 68
Barnes and Noble <i>Black Freedom Movement Series</i> ,, 2007-2008	box 68
Black Intellectuals Seminar (AFAM C3936y), 2000 Spring, 2000	box 68
Ford Foundation Conference, African-American Curriculum, 2007 September, 2007	box 68
Black Workers for Justice / Black Radical Congress (BRC) Affiliated, 2001-2002	box 68
<i>Let Nobody Turn Us Around</i> , Introduction, Chapter 5,, 2008	box 68
Curriculum Vitae, 2007-2008	box 68
<i>The Obama Transformation: Remaking American Progressive Politics</i> , Scribner, 2008	box 68
Marie Brown, Correspondence, 2005	box 68
<b>Scope and Contents</b> (Re: Houghton Mifflin)	
HBO, "Assume the Position 2," Television Interview, 2007	box 68
Southern Christian Leadership Conference, Amistad Digital Resource for Teachers,, 2007-2008	box 68
"Barack Obama, Racial Politics, and the Legacy of Malcolm X," Stanford University, 2008 November, 2008	box 68
<i>Beyond Boundaries: The Manning Marable Reader</i> , Rickford, ed.,, 2009	box 68
Martin Luther King, Jr. and the Dream Deferred, 2006 January, 2006	box 68
Vassar College, Baccalaureate Address, 2005 May, 2005	box 68
Martin Luther King, Jr. and the Dream Deferred, Lecture, Remaking America's Racial Future,, 2008	box 68
<i>Barack Obama and the New Black Politics</i> , Palgrave,, 2009 <u>Physical Description</u> : (2 Folders)	box 68
Living Race, Writing Resistance, Lecture, 2004	box 68
Black Freedom Movement: History, Heritage, Challenge-- Lecture, 2006	box 68
Why Black Studies? Lecture, 2005 September, 2005	box 68
<i>Beyond Black and White</i> , Second Revised Edition, 2009	box 68

Center for Contemporary Black History (CCBH)-- Reauthorization budget and letters,, 2007-2008	box 68
Center for Contemporary Black History (CCBH)--Website Development, 2008-2009	box 68
Seminar on African American History Since 1940 (G9580x), 2006 or later, 1940, 2006	box 68
<i>Contemporary Black History</i> Series, Palgrave, 2009	box 68
Disenfranchisement, Voting Rights, and Criminal Justice Initiative--Grant Proposal,, 2007	box 69
Amistad Digital Resource for Teachers, Grant, 2007	box 69
<i>Beyond Black and White</i> , Revised Edition (Verso)-- Correspondence, Texts,, 2009	box 69
Harlem's Heritage Seminar, Syllabus, 2007 Fall, 2007	box 69
Association for the Study of African-American Life and History (ASALH), Blackness Beyond Boundaries,, 2008	box 69
Racializing Obama: The Enigma of Post-Black Politics and Leadership--Speech and Souls essay, 2008 December -2009, 2008	box 69
<i>Racializing Justice, Disenfranchising Lives</i> Reader / Palgrave Macmillan,, 2007	box 69
Institute for Research in African-American Studies (IRAAS) Faculty Planning / Meetings / Robert Hill,, 2007-2008	box 69
Section III: From Plantation to Ghetto: The Great Migration, Harlem Renaissance, and World War 1915-1954 undated, 1915-1954, undated	box 69
Professor Robert A. Hill, Visiting Scholar, 2007-2009	box 69
Association for the Study of African-American Life and History (ASALH) Conference, 2008 October, 2008	box 69
<i>Souls</i> , Obama Issue, 2008	box 69
Living Black History, Revised lecture, Muhlenberg College, 2006	box 69
<i>Beyond Black and White</i> , Preface, Revised Edition, 2009	box 69
Black History Seminar, 2005 Fall, 2005	box 69
<i>Beyond Black and White</i> , Expanded edition, 2009	box 69
The Living Dream, Martin Luther King, Jr. Speech, 2009	box 69
Harlem Digital Archive Grant Proposal, Harlem's Heritage Seminar, 2006-2007	box 69
Amistad Proposal, Ford Foundation, 2008	box 69



Center for Contemporary Black History (CCBH) <i>Souls</i> , Africana Criminal Justice Project (ACJP)--Budgets, 2007-2008	box 69
Amistad Resource Organization, 2008	box 69
Center for Contemporary Black History (CCBH)--Financial plan, 2007-2008	box 69
Barack Obama and the Contours of African-American Social Protest Movements, circa, 2008	box 69
Center for Contemporary Black History (CCBH)--Brochure and Website, 2008	box 69
<i>Souls</i> --Editorial advisory board members, 2007-2009	box 69
<i>Souls</i> --Correspondence, agendas, 2008	box 69
<i>Souls</i> --Editorial working group, 2008-2009	box 69
Center for Contemporary Black History (CCBH)--Budget, 2008-9	box 69
Harlem digital archive, 2007	box 69
Curriculum Vitae, 2009	box 69
National Conference of Black Political Scientists, 2008 March, 2008	box 69
<i>Souls</i> --Publishers report, 2010	box 69
<i>Souls</i> --Submissions, 2008	box 69
<i>Souls</i> --Editorial Working Group Meetings, Center for Contemporary Black History (CCBH),, 2007-2009	box 69
Diversity and Multiculturalism in Higher Education, 2008	box 69
<i>Critical Black Studies Book Series</i> , Luba Ostachevsky, ed., Palgrave Macmillan,, 2008-2011	box 69
Biographical Profile, 2009	box 69
Malcolm X Seminar, 2010 Spring, 2010	box 69
Curriculum Vitae, 2010	box 69
<b>Scope and Contents</b> (Includes biographical statement)	
<i>Black Freedom Movement Series</i> , Barnes and Noble, 2007-2008	box 69
<i>Souls</i> --Website	box 69

**Scope and Contents**

(File is empty)

<i>Souls</i> --Marxism, Memory and Black Radical Tradition-- Introduction,, 2011	box 69
Curriculum Vitae, 2011	box 69
<i>Souls</i> --Taylor and Francis Correspondence, Production, 2008-2010	box 69
Book Reviews, Vitae, 2005-2006	box 69
<i>Souls</i> --Editorial Working Group, 2010-2011	box 69
The Living Dream: King, Civil Rights, and Obama--Speech, 2009	box 69
School of International and Public Affairs (SIPA), 2007 Spring, 2007	box 69
<i>Race, Reform, and Rebellion</i> , Third edition, 2007	box 69
Left Forum, 2005 April, 2005	box 69
Center for Contemporary Black History (CCBH)--Paul Robeson, 2002-2003	box 69
<i>Souls</i> --Editorial Working Group Meetings and planning documents,, 2010-2011	box 69
<i>Beyond Boundaries: The Manning Marable Reader</i> , Rickford, ed.,, 2010	box 69
<i>Souls</i> --Correspondence, Editorial, Advertising, 2005-2006	box 69
<i>Souls</i> --Manuscripts, 2007-2008	box 69
<i>Souls</i> --Michael Manley interview, 1991	box 69
Emails / Correspondence, 2007 August, 2007	box 69
Institute for Research in African-American Studies (IRAAS)-- Farah Griffin Correspondence, Emails,, 2006	box 69
"Race and Educational Inequality," WELS / Democ. Chapter, 2002	box 69
<i>Race, Reform, Rebellion</i> , Mio Matsumoto, 2006	box 69
Harper Collins, Westview Press, 1996-1997	box 69
Affirmative Action and the Politics of Race, 2000	box 69
<i>Let Nobody Turn Us Around</i> --Section V: The Future in the Present: Contemporary African American Thought, 1975- present,, undated	box 69
Common Courage Press, 2001	box 69
Black Radical Congress, mailing list, undated	box 69

Correspondence, Emails, and Letters, 2007 September (2 folders), 2007	box 69
Center for Contemporary Black History (CCBH) / Institute for Research in African-American Studies (IRAAS), Guorong Xie, Visiting Scholar,, 2007-2008	box 69
<i>Race and Democracy</i> , 2001	box 69
Race-ing Justice: Race and Democracy in America, 1999-2001	box 69
Harlem Heritage Project (HHP) / Harlem Heritage Seminar (AFAM 4080x), 2007 Fall Semester, 2007	box 70
Speeches, 1999 undated	box 70
Race, Class, and the Katrina Crisis--Lecture, 2006	box 70
Smithsonian Museum of American History, 2000 February5, 2000	box 70
<b>Scope and Contents</b> (W.E.B. Du Bois Symposium)	
Crossing Boundaries, Making Connections, 1998	box 70
Harvard University, John F. Kennedy School, 2002 Spring, 2002	box 70
Empire, Racism, and Resistance, Michael Manley Lecture, 2006 December, 2006	box 70
Globalization, Empowerment, and the Challenge of Moral Leadership, University of Witwatersrand, South Africa, 2007 November 2, 2007	box 70
John F. Kennedy School, Center for Public Leadership, 2002	box 70
The Political and Theoretical Contexts of the Changing Racial Terrain, 2001	box 70
Race, Ethnicity, and Inequality in Multicultural America, 1997	box 70
Education v. Incarceration, 1999 or later, 1999	box 70
Progressive Dialogue II, 2000 December, 2000	box 70
Multicultural Democracy, 1999	box 70
Education, Faith, and the Broken Promise of Equality, 1993 October, 1993	box 70
Racism Workshop, 2000	box 70
<i>Race and Democracy</i> , "Facing the Demon Head-on: Race and the Prison Industrial Complex," circa, 2000	box 70

<i>Race, Reform, and Rebellion</i> --Section iV: We Shall Overcome: The Second Reconstruction 1954-1975" circa, 2006	box 70
<i>Living Black History</i> -- Chapter 5: The Unfulfilled Promise of Brown v. Board: Desegregation and Global Racial Justice,, 2006	box 70
South Africa Address--Visa, 2007	box 70
Correspondence, Letters and Emails, 2005 July, 2005	box 70
<i>Race, Reform, and Rebellion</i> , 3rd Edition--The New Racial Domain: Politics of Racial Inequality 2001-2006 2006, 2001-2006, 2006	box 70
Center for Contemporary Black History (CCBH) / Amistad Digital Resource Proposal / Electronic Publishing in Columbia (EPIC),, 2008	box 70
Institute for Research in African-American Studies (IRAAS)-- Course planning,, 2010-2011	box 70
<i>Race, Reform, and Rebellion</i> , Third Edition, Revisions,, 2006	box 70
Africana Criminal Justice Project (ACJP) Bibliography, Annotated, 2000s	box 70
Institute for Research in African-American Studies (IRAAS)-- Faculty Meeting, 2006 Spring, 2006	box 90
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Includes correspondence with Farah Griffin concerning the directorship of IRAAS)	
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u>	
<b>Conditions Governing Access</b>	
[Restricted until 2041]	
Amistad Digital Resource Project, Ford Foundation, 2007	box 70
Amistad, 2007	box 70
Amistad Resource Organization, Ford Foundation, 2008-2009	box 70
Center for Contemporary Black History (CCBH)--Harlem Digital Archive, 2006	box 70
Committees of Correspondence, 2002	box 70
Institute for Research in African-American Studies (IRAAS)-- PhD Programs,, 2003-2005	box 70
National Conference of Black Political Scientist--Conference Paper, 2008	box 70

<i>The Autobiography of Medgar Evers</i> --Media campaign,, 2005	box 70
Institute for Research in African-American Studies (IRAAS)-- Briefing with President Bollinger, 2007 October, 2007	box 70
Faculty Information Form for the 2005-2006 Academic Year, 2005, 2005-2006, 2005	box 70
Racializing Justice, Disenfranchising Live-- Introduction, 2007 January, 2007	box 70
Introduction to African-American Studies--Spring Semester 2002 2000-2005, 2002, 2000-2005	box 70
Amistad Digital Resource Project, Ford Foundation, 2007	box 70
Souls--Editorial Working Group Meeting Columbia University, 2006 December 1, 2006	box 70
<i>Critical Black Studies Series</i> , Palgrave Macmillan, 2006-2007	box 70
<i>Katrina</i> Reader, Palgrave Macmillan, 2007	box 70
Africana Criminal Justice Project (ACJP)--Imagining Justice Bibliography,, 2004	box 70
Program Corporation of America, Lecture Documents, 1992-1993	box 70
Black Radical Congress (BRC), 1999	box 70
IdaWEB, 1999	box 70
Black Radical Congress (BRC) Communications Committee, circa, 1999-2001	box 70
United New York Education Forum, City College CUNY, 1999 April 3, 1999	box 70
Black Radical Congress (BRC) Grant Proposal to Adco Foundation, 2000	box 70
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Education Not Incarceration Project)	
Marable / Kevin Powell / Let's Get Free Brother 2 Brother, 2000	box 70
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Book Proposal)	
<i>The Great Wells of Democracy</i> --Chapters, Preface, Hip Hop, circa, 2002	box 70
Why Africana Studies? Black Consciousness vs. American Master Narrative, Black Studies Lecture,, 2005	box 70

<i>Race and Democracy</i> , Basic Books, 2002	box 70
Seminar on African American History (G9580X), 2005	box 70
<i>The Great Wells of Democracy The Meaning of Race in American Life</i> , 2002	box 70
<i>The Great Wells of Democracy</i> --Original Book Outline,, 2001	box 70
<i>Souls</i> --Editorial Working Group, 2010-2011	box 71
Mullings <i>Black Social Movements in the African Diaspora</i> , 2009	box 71
Aspen Institute, 2000	box 71
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Roundtable on Comprehensive Community Initiatives for Children and Families Race Project Subcommittee)	
Center for Contemporary Black History (CCBH)--Robeson Center Grant Proposal Business Plan,, 2003	box 71
Progressive Dialogue / Independent Progressive Politics Network (IPPN), 1999-2000	box 71
Deconstructing Racism: Pitfalls and Possibilities, 1998	box 71
Ralph Nader Campaign Green Party, 2000	box 71
Affirmative Action and the Politics of Race: Diversity and Democracy, circa, 2000	box 71
<i>Let Nobody Turn Us Around</i> , Rowman and Littlefield,, 1999 undated	box 71
Liberal Education in a Multicultural Democracy: New Moral Assignment, 2000	box 71
Critical Approaches to African American Studies, 2002 Spring, 2002	box 71
Black Radical Congress (BRC) National Co-Chair Folder, 2000-2001	box 71
Black Radical Congress (BRC) Development/Fundraising Committee, 2000	box 71
United New York Black Radical Congress (UNY-BRC) Grant Proposal Update, Adco Grant, 2002 July, 2002	box 71
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Education Not Incarceration Project)	
United New York Black Radical Congress (UNY-BRC), 1999-2001	box 71

United New York Black Radical Congress (UNY-BRC) Monthly Meetings, 2002	box 71
United New York Black Radical Congress (UNY-BRC) Grant Proposal, 2001	box 71
<i>Freedom: A Photographic History of the African American Struggle</i> --Chapters 1-5 Introduction / Intro Courses, circa, 2002	box 71
United New York Black Radical Congress (UNY-BRC) Grant Supporting Documents,-2002	box 71
Critical Approaches in African American Studies (G4510), 2003 Spring, 2003	box 71
Introduction to African American Studies, 2005 Fall, 2005	box 71
Black Leadership (HIST / POLISCI G5870y), 2008 Spring, 2008	box 71
Harlem's Heritage, 2007 Fall Semester, 2007	box 71
"Black Intellectuals and the World They Made" Project 2011-2014 2010-2011, 2011-2014, 2010-2011	box 71
Barack Obama / Contours of Africana American Social Protest Movements in Mullings, <i>African Diaspora Movements</i> , 2009	box 71
W.E.B. DuBois and Woodrow Wilson Article, 2008 December 31, 2008	box 71
<i>Living Black History</i> Book Chapter 1, 2004	box 71
<i>Souls</i> "Marxism, Memory, Black Radical Tradition" Vol. XIII No. 1,, 2011	box 71
African American Leadership in American Politics: Black Visionaries--Fall 2011 2010, 2011, 2010	box 71
<b>Scope and Contents</b> (Syllabus)	
Black Intellectuals--Black Intellectual Tradition Original Draft (2001),, 2008	box 71
CLR James Center / Center for Contemporary Black History (CCBH), 2008-2009	box 71
Black Intellectuals and the World They Made Project, 2011 January (2 Folders), 2011	box 71
Research Files <b>Scope and Contents</b> (Probably related to Black Intellectuals Project)	
James Baldwin	

	box 71
22. Langston Hughes	box 71
21. Lorraine Hansberry	box 71
Diversity and Multiculturalism in American Higher Education, 2008-2011	box 71
Black Visionaries, 2010	box 71
Black Leadership in American Politics (HIST/POLISCI G8570y), 2007 Spring Semester, 2007	box 72
University of Witwatersrand, South Africa, Convocation Address, 2007 November, 2007	box 72
Faculty Information Form, 2008-2009	box 72
Race, Ethnicity and Diversity in Higher Education Lecture, 2004	box 72
Pan-Africanism / Liz Hinton, 2008	box 72
Kenneth B. Clark, undated	box 72
Curriculum Vitae, 2010-2011	box 72
Living Black History Seminar (AFAM 4080y), 2011 Spring, 2011	box 72
Institute for Research in African-American Studies (IRAAS) / African American Studies Columbia University,, 2011	box 72
Faculty Information Form, 2009-2010 and 2010-2011, 2009-2010, 2010-2011	box 72
Islam and Black America Summer Institute, Center for Contemporary Black History (CCBH),, 2006	box 72
Faculty Information Form, 2006-2007	box 72
The Revolution in Black Studies, Speech, circa, 2004	box 72
Black Leadership in American Politics (G8580Y), 2006 Spring, 2006	box 72
<i>Seeking Higher Ground</i> -- Katrina Reader, Palgrave Macmillan Press, 22007	box 72
Harlem: A Social History Syllabus (Professor Winston James), 2001 Spring, 2001	box 72
<i>Racializing Justice, Disenfranchising Lives</i> --Introduction to Palgrave-Macmillan, 2007	box 72
External Review Penn State University, 2006 June, 2006	box 72



**Scope and Contents**

(Manuscript of Marable's report)

Email / Correspondence, 2007 June, 2007	box 72
Black Leadership in American Politics (G8570y), 2007 Spring, 2007	box 72
<i>Souls</i> --Photographs, Cover Art, 2000	box 72
<i>Race, Reform, and Rebellion</i> --Chapter X: The New Racial Domain: The Politics of Racial Inequality,, 2000-2006	box 72
Postdoctoral Fellowships, 2008-2009	box 72
Black Leadership in American Politics (G8570y), 2008 Spring, 2008	box 72
Curriculum Vitae, 2007	box 72
Black Intellectuals / Criticism Approaches, 2009 Fall, 2009	box 72
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(File is empty)	
Miscellaneous Notes / Outlines, undated	box 72
Amistad Advisory Board / Center for Contemporary Black History (CCBH), 2007-2009	box 72
Harlem's Heritage (AFAS G4001) Supplemental Bibliography, 2007 Fall, 2007	box 72
"Globalization, Empowerment, and the Challenge of Moral Leadership," University of Witwatersrand, South Africa, Gradation Address, 2007 November 2, 2007	box 72
Assorted Notes and Documents, circa, 2008	box 72
"Harlem's Heritage: Selections from the New York Times 1900-2007 2007, 1900-2007, 2007	box 72
Institute for Research in African-American Studies (IRAAS) / Robert Hill / CLR James Papers,, 2007-2009	box 72
Curriculum Vitae, 2007-2008	box 72
Emails / Letters--Copies, 2008 June, 2008	box 72
Center for Contemporary Black History (CCBH) Budget, 2007-2008	box 72
Correspondence, Emails, and Letters, 2007 May, 2007	box 72
Emails, 2007 May -June, 2007	box 72
Emails, 2008 May, 2008	box 72
Emails and Correspondence, 2007 October, 2007	box 72

Emails and Letters, 2007 August, 2007	box 72
Revisiting Race: Black, White, and Beyond--Lecture, 2008	box 72
Empire, Racism, Resistance, Caribbean Students Association Lecture 2007 May, 2007	box 72
<i>The Great Wells of Democracy</i> (GWD)--Structural Racism Section, circa, 2002	box 72
Diversity and Multicultural Education in a Democratic Society, 2006 November 16, 2006	box 72
Amistad Digital Resource, Ford Foundation, Center for Contemporary Black History (CCBH), 2006 December, 2006	box 72
Political / Theoretical Contexts of the Changing Racial Terrain, 2001 November, 2001	box 72
Globalization, Empowerment, and Moral Leadership Lecture, University of Witwatersrand, South Africa, 2007 November 2, 2007	box 72
South African Embassy, African Regional Diaspora Conference, New York City, 2007 June, 2007	box 72
Empire, Global Apartheid and Resistance, Loyola University (Speech), 2007 November, 2007	box 72
Witwatersrand Lecture, Business School Management Advancement Programme,, 2007	box 72
Emails, 2007 May -July, 2007	box 72
Diversity and Multicultural Education in a Democratic Society, 2006-2007	box 72
<i>Living Black History</i> --Chapter V: The Unfulfilled Promise of Brown: Global Racial Justice Lecture,, 2005	box 72
The Crisis of Black Leadership in the U.S., 2007 November, 2007	box 72
Revisiting Race: Black, White, and Beyond, University of Akron, 2008 February7, 2008	box 72
<i>Great Wells of Democracy</i> --The Souls of White Folk, circa, 2002	box 73
Woodrow Wilson Symposium, 2006 September, 2006	box 73
The Black Freedom Movement, Lecture, 2006-2007	box 73
Amistad Digital Resource--Text, Center for Contemporary Black History (CCBH),, 2007	box 73
Diversity and Democracy in High Education: Making Multiculturalism Work,, 2007	box 73
Malcolm X Seminar (G4080y), 2007 Spring, 2007	box 73

Physical Description: (2 Folders)

Racializing Justice, Disenfranchising Citizens, Lecture, 2007 March, 2007	box 73
"Along the Color Line" (ACL)--Materials / Columns, 2005-2006	box 73
Emails and Correspondence, 2007 May, 2007	box 73
<i>On the Side of My People</i> , Book Manuscript--Politics, Protest, Black Freedom Essays,, 2004	box 73
<i>Race, Reform, and Rebellion</i> --Preface and Acknowledgements, 3rd Edition, circa, 2006	box 73
<i>Race, Reform, and Rebellion</i> --Chapters 9 and 10, Manuscripts,, 2006	box 73
<i>Living Black History</i> --Manuscript, Handwritten Introduction,, 2004-2005	box 73
<i>Race, Reform, and Rebellion</i> --Third Edition, Text,, 2006	box 73
<i>Beyond Boundaries, Manning Marable Reader</i> , circa, 2008-2011	box 73
Race, Reform, and Rebellion--Third Edition, 2007	box 73
Diversity and Multicultural Education, Lecture, 2006 November, 2006	box 73
<i>Let Nobody Turn Us Around</i> --Introduction to Section V, circa, 2009	box 73
"Revisiting Race: Black, White, and Beyond," Lecture, 2008 February, 2008	box 73
White Supremacy, Neoliberalism, and the New Racial Domain, Speech, 2008 June, 2008	box 73
Association for the Study of African American Life and History (ASALH), 2006 September, 2006	box 73
Diversity and Multicultural Education in a Democratic Society, Lecture, 2008 April, 2008	box 73
New History Department African American Studies Courses Already Approved,, 2005	box 73
Introduction to W.E.B. Du Bois, In Battle for Peace, 2006 November, 2006	box 73
Challenging Our Assumptions: Diversity and Multiculturalism in American Higher Education, 2008 April 10, 2008	box 73
Living Race, Writing Resistance: A Black History Month Lecture, 2002 2004, 2002, 2004	box 73
<i>Souls</i> --Katrina Crisis / New Orleans Issue / Book,, 2007	box 73

Prison Industrial Complex Lecture, 2002-2003	box 73
Black Radical Congress (BRC), Adco Foundation Grant, 2000	box 73
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Education Not Incarceration Project)	
Black Radical Congress (BRC) Grant Ford Foundation, 2004	box 73
No Easy Victories--Notes, 2001 or later, 2001	box 73
United New York Black Radical Congress (UNY-BRC), 1997-1999	box 73
Progressive Dialogue, Independent Progressive Politics Network (IPPN), 2000-2001	box 73
Kecia Hayes, 2001-2002	box 73
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Assistant to the Director of Institute for Research in African-American Studies (IRAAS) )	
<i>Let Nobody Turn Us Around</i> , Mullings and Marable, eds.,, 2009	box 73
United New York Black Radical Congress (UNY-BRC), Adco Grant Proposal, 2001	box 73
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Education Not Incarceration Project)	
Towards a New Conversation on Race, circa, 1999	box 73
<i>Racializing Justice, Disenfranchising Lives</i> --Introduction, 2007	box 73
Race, Class, Globalization--Speech, 2001 May, 2001	box 73
<i>Black Radicalism</i> , Verso Publishers, Production Schedules,, 1999	box 73
Structural Racism Speech / Lecture, 2002	box 73
The Autobiography of Medgar Evers Lecture, 2005-2006	box 73
Reconstructing the Radical Du Bois--Text, 2004 September, 2004	box 73
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Plenary presentation)	
<i>Race, Reform, and Rebellion</i> , 3rd Edition--Contract,, 2007	box 73
Deconstructing Whiteness: Racial Justice / Racism Lecture, Pendle Hill, Pennsylvania,, 2003	box 73

Critical Approaches in African American Studies Seminar, 2002 Spring, 2002	box 73
Critical Approaches in African American Studies Syllabus, 2007 Fall, 2007	box 73
Critical Approaches in African American Studies, 2005 Spring, 2005	box 73
Living Black History Lecture, 2007	box 73
Malcolm X: A Revolutionary Life (AFAM G4080x Topics Seminar), 2003 Fall, 2003	box 73
Harlem Heritage Project / Center for Contemporary Black History (CCBH) Proposal,, 2004	box 73
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Correspondence and comments on)	
The New Black Renaissance: The Souls Anthology of Critical African-American Studies Lecture, 2005 September, 2005	box 73
The Political and Theoretical Contexts of the Changing Racial Terrain, Lecture,, 2001-2002	box 74
Black Speech, 1997-1999	box 74
African American Peacemakers: King, Obama (Speech), 2008 April 4, 2008	box 74
Colgate University Lecture / Workshop, 2006 March29, 2006	box 74
Introduction to African American Studies--Lecture Notes, undated	box 74
Harlem Digital Archive Project, 2003-2004	box 74
Living Black History, Lecture, 2004	box 74
Marable Interview with Michael Manley, 1992 September 9, 1992	box 74
Proposal for a New Section to the Columbia 250 Website (Harlem), 2003	box 74
The New Black Intellectuals, 2001	box 74
<i>Souls</i> --Black South Since the Civil Rights Movement Issue,, undated	box 74
<i>Souls</i> -- Living Black History Summer Institutes, 2006	box 74
Center for Contemporary Black History (CCBH) Photographs, 1998	box 74

**Scope and Contents**

(Contact sheets for Marable headshots, only.)

Center for Contemporary Black History (CCBH)--AFAM "Cultural Resistance" Fall Seminar - Laurent Alfred, 2003 Fall	box 108
Center for Contemporary Black History (CCBH)--Amiri Baraka Papers, 2004	box 108
Center for Contemporary Black History (CCBH)--Budgets/ Correspondence/Programs, 2002-2006 <u>Physical Description:</u> (4 Folders)	box 108
Center for Contemporary Black History (CCBH)--Souls Editorial Staff File, 2002	box 108
Center for Contemporary Black History (CCBH)--Staff Meetings, 2002-2003	box 108
Center for Contemporary Black History (CCBH) Budget, 2005-2006	box 74
Book Reviews, 2003 <b>Scope and Contents</b> (Freedom on My Mind)	box 74
Center for Contemporary Black History (CCBH) Rikers Island Project, 2005-2006 <b>Scope and Contents</b> (File is empty)	box 74
Center for Contemporary Black History (CCBH) Correspondence to File, 2005	box 74
Center for Contemporary Black History (CCBH) Website-- Wayne Taylor, 2005	box 74
Curriculum Vitae, 2006 <b>Scope and Contents</b> (Book Reviews for; no vitae in file)	box 74
Center for Contemporary Black History (CCBH) Friday Lunch Colloquia, 2005-2006	box 74
Criminally Unjust: Young People and the Crisis of Mass Incarceration--Transcript, 2005 April 23, 2005	box 74

**Scope and Contents**

(Keynote Panel Discussion)

---

 Institute for Research in African-American Studies (IRAAS)      box 74  
 Photographs, 1998
**Scope and Contents**

(These are color slides of Marable headshots)

---

 Institute for Research in African-American Studies (IRAAS)      box 74  
 PhD Program, 2005

---

 Amiri Baraka / Hubert H. Harrison Papers, Rare Book &      box 74  
 Manuscript Library,, 2005

---

 Bandung Conference, Institute for Research in African-      box 74  
 American Studies (IRAAS), 2006 Fall Semester, 2006

---

 Oral History Association Conference, 2005 November 2-5,      box 74  
 2005

---

 Center for Contemporary Black History (CCBH) Ford      box 74  
 Foundation, McClaurin,, 2005

---

*Souls--Islam in Black America Issue, 2006-2007*      box 74

---

 Living Black History Summer Institute, Center for      box 74  
 Contemporary Black History (CCBH), 2006 July, 2006

---

 Black Political Thought (African American Studies 3xxx)      box 74  
 (Curtis Stokes), 1995 Fall, 1995

---

*Let Nobody Turn Us Around--Teaching Guide, 2002*      box 74
**Scope and Contents**

(By Andrea Queeley)

---

*Freedom, 2003*      box 74

---

 St. Philip's Episcopal Church Talk, 2009 January 25, 2009      box 74

---

 Center for Contemporary Black History (CCBH) Mission      box 74  
 Statement, Brochure,, 2003

---

 Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. and the Dream Deferred, 2004      box 74

---

 Harlem's Heritage: A Community History--Syllabus, 2007      box 74  
 Fall Semester, 2007

---

 Book Reviews of Manning Marable's Books, 1986      box 74
**Scope and Contents**(Review of the first edition of *Race, Reform, and  
Rebellion*)

---

 Making the Connections: Toward Racial Justice, Human      box 74  
 Rights, and Democracy--Lecture,, 2000

Racializing Justice, Disenfranchising Lives Reader, 2007	box 74
<i>Transnational Blackness</i> , Palgrave MacMillian Reader,, 2008	box 74
Disenfranchisement, Voting Rights, and Criminal Justice Project Proposal (Hip-Hop Summit Action Network (HSAN) Summit),, 2006-2007	box 74
Hip-Hop Summit Action Network (HSAN) File, 2006-2007	box 74
Earlham College, 2006-2008	box 74
The Autobiography of Medgar Evers--Correspondence / Book Tours, 2005	box 103
Medgar Evers--Book Tour--Myrlie/Manning, 2005 Summer	box 103
Medgar Evers--Medgar Evers Institute, 2004	box 103
Medgar Evers--Medgar Evers Institute Grant Proposal, 2004	box 103
Medgar Evers--Jackson Boycott, 1960 April	box 103
Medgar Evers--Murder and Funeral, 1963, undated	box 103
Medgar Evers--Research Materials, 2004	box 103
Medgar Evers--NAACP Convention, 2005	box 103
Medgar Evers--NAACP Papers, 1956-1965	box 103
Medgar Evers, circa 2004 <u>Physical Description:</u> (8 Folders)	box 103
Medgar Evers, circa 2004 <u>Physical Description:</u> (7 Folders)	box 104
Medgar Evers-Medger Evers in His Own Voice, 2005	box 104
Medgar Evers-Medger Evers in His Own Words - Williams/Marable--Correspondence, 2005	box 104
Medgar Evers--The Autobiography of Medgar Evers--Basic Civitas--Correspondence, 2004-2005	box 104
Medgar Evers--Freedom is Never Free: The Words and Writings of Medgar Evers, 2004	box 104
Medgar Evers--Bibliography and Notes, 2005, undated	box 104
Medgar Evers--Page Proofs and Editing Correspondence, 2005	box 104
Medgar Evers--Medgar Evers in His Own Voice--Perserus Books Contract, 2004	box 104
Medgar Evers--Medgar Evers Book--Basic Civitas Book Contract, 2004	box 104



Medgar Evers--Perseus Books/Civitas/Basic Books--Contract Negotiations, 2004	box 104
Medgar Evers--Civil Rights Heritage Center and Archive Proposal, 2004	box 104
Medgar Evers--Medgar Evers in His Own Words / Basic, 2005	box 105
Medgar Evers, circa 2004 <u>Physical Description:</u> (7 Folders)	box 105
<i>The Autobiography of Medger Evers</i> , Basic Civitas Books Contract,, 2005	box 74
Emails, 2008 April, 2008	box 74
<i>What Black American Thinks</i> --Sources for Chapter V, The Radicals,, undated	box 74
Oral History Association Meeting, 2005 November 3, 2005	box 74
<b>Scope and Contents</b>  ("Rediscovering Malcolm X: Oral History, Place and Reconstruction of Black Voices of Dissent")	
Emails / Letters, 2007 April, 2007	box 74
Emails, 2008 March, 2008	box 74
Emails and Letters, 2007 July, 2007	box 74
<i>New Black Renaissance</i> , Critical Studies Anthology,, 2005	box 74
Diversity and Multicultural Education in a Democratic Society, 2008	box 74
Black Reparations Lecture, 2002 or later, 2002	box 74
Reparations--New York State Reparations / Assembly Proposal, 2002	box 102
Reparations--Black Reparations National Committee, 2002	box 102
Reparations Grant Proposals, 2001	box 102
Reparations Papers, 2002	box 102
Reparations--Black Manifesto/Reparations--Original Documents, 1969	box 102
Empire, Racism, and Resistance--Michael Manley Address, 2006 December 10, 2006	box 74
Perseus Books / Basic--Liz Maguire, 2004	box 74
Martin Luther King and the Dream Deferred Lecture, 2007 January 15, 2007	box 74

Rebuilding Lives: Restoration, Reformation and Rehabilitation in the US Criminal Justice System, Lecture,, 2004	box 74
Miscellaneous Correspondence, 1976-2009	box 75
Black Feminism 2000 Symposium, Institute for Research in African-American Studies (IRAAS), 2000, 2000, 2000	box 75
Service for Marable at St. John the Divine, 2011 April 12, 2011	box 75
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
("Service and Committal")	
Marable Memorial Service at Columbia University, 2011 May, 2011	box 155
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(DVD recording of the memorial service.)	
Marable Memorial Conference, Institute for Research in African-American Studies (IRAAS), 2012 April, 2012	box 75

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

#### Series IV: Appointment Books, 1979-2011

##### Scope and Contents

This series contains Marable's appointment books for 1979-2011, with a few gaps in coverage. These contain detailed information regarding Marable's activities and appointments, and often include contact information related to specific events.

Title/Description	Instances
Appointment Books, 1979-1986	box 76
Appointment Books, 1987-1992	box 77
Appointment Books, 1993-1996, 1999-2001 March, 2004, 1993-1996, 1999-2001 March, 2004	box 78
Appointment Books, 2005-2011	box 79

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

#### Series V: Printed Materials, 1968-2008

**Scope and Contents**

This series contains books, brochures, clippings, conference proceedings, course readers, journals, magazines, newspapers, pamphlets, reprints, and other printed materials.

**Subseries V.1: Printed Materials Related to Manning Marable, 1968-2008****Scope and Contents**

This subseries contains printed that are directly related to Marable. The bulk of the materials consist of course readers, journals, magazines, or newspapers where Marable served as either an author, editor or contributor. There are also a few items where Marable was the subject of the piece.

**Scope and Contents**

It is possible that there is additional material directly related to Marable in Subseries V.3.

Title/Description	Instances
General	
Brochures, 1980-1990s	box 144
Clippings, 1970s-1990	box 144
Event Poster, 1981 February 24, 1981	box 149
Reprints, 1970s-1990s	box 144
about...time, 1991 December -1996 March(10 Issues), 1991	box 137
African Commentary: A Journal of People of African Descent, 1990 Marchand May (2 Issues), 1990	box 137
African Perspective (Associated Students of the University of California), 1984 November, undated (2 Issues), 1984, undated	box 137
Afro Scholar Newsletter, 1991 Fall, 1991	box 137
Against the Current: A Socialist Quarterly Magazine, 1983 Fall, 1983	box 137
<i>American's Original Sin: A Study Guide on White Racism</i> (from the editors at <i>Sojourners</i> ), 1992	box 137
Berkshire Forum 10th Anniversary Booklet, 1983	box 137
Black America: Multicultural Democracy in the Age of Clarence Thomas and David Duke, 1992 January, 1992	box 137
Black American Politics: From the Washington Marches to Jesse Jackson, 1985	box 157
Black Books Bulletin, 1978 1981 (2 Issues), 1978, 1981	box 137
The Black Collegian: The Career and Self Development Magazine for African-American Students, 1992 September /October, 1992	box 137

Black Feminism 2000 A Symposium on Scholarship, Culture and Politics, 2000 March3, 2000	box 137
Black Political Agenda, 1995 First Quarter, 1995	box 137
Black Press Review, 1982 June, 1982	box 137
The Black Scholar, 1977 May -1998 (10 Issues), 1977	box 137
Department of Black Studies Newsletter (Cal State Long Beach), 1989 Spring, 1989	box 138
Black Studies Prism (Ohio State University), 1988 Summer/Autumn, 1988	box 138
Black Thoughts Journal, 1979 (2 Issues), 1979	box 138
Black Voice: Popular Paper of Black University and Freedom Party (England), circa 1981 (Volume 12, Number 3), 1981	box 138
Blueprint for Social Justice (Loyola University), 1994 October, 1994	box 138
The Bulletin of the American Society of Newspaper Editors, 1990 July /August, 1990	box 138
<i>Catalyst: A Socialist Journal of the Social Services</i> , 1980	box 138
<i>Center for Race and Ethnic Studies (CRES) Occasional Papers Numbers 4 and 6</i> (University of Amsterdam), 1980s	box 138
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
("The Crisis of Black American Society and Politics" and "Black History and the Vision of Democracy")	
David Chanaiwa, ed. <i>Profiles of Self-Determination</i> (Northridge: California State University Foundation), 1976	box 151
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Includes article by Marable.)	
Christianity and Crisis, 1984-1993 (6 Issues), 1984-1993	box 138
<i>Cinaste</i> , 1993	box 138
The Clafin College Review, 1977 December, 1977	box 138
COE Review (Coe College), 1976 Spring, 1976	box 138
The Colgate News, 1983 September 16, 1983	box 138
The Colgate Political Review, 1985 Spring, 1985	box 138
Colorado Alumnus, 1990 November, 1990	box 138
ColorLines, 1998 Summer, 1998	box 138

Committee for Academic Freedom in America Newsletter, 1991-1993 (2 Issues), 1991-1993	box 138
Committee of Correspondence Conference Proceedings <i>Perspectives for Democracy and Socialism in the '90s</i> , 1990s	box 138
Corresponder (Committees of Correspondence), 1992 November, 1992	box 138
commonQuest: The Magazine of Black Jewish Relations, 1996 Spring, 1996	box 138
Confrontation/CHANGE Review, 1977-1978 Winter, 1977-1978	box 138
Course Readers	
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
There are additional course readers filed with the course materials in Series III: Chronological Files.	
Black Americans (SOC 515)--A Reader on Contemporary Issues in Black Sociology, 1986 Fall, 1986	box 135
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Course Reader)	
Group Politics and the Black Power Movement (POL SCI 516)--Course Reader, 1987 Spring, 1987	box 135
Introduction to Black Studies (Black Studies 101)--Course Reader, 1988 Summer, 1988	box 135
Black Politics (Political Science 4101)--Course Reader, 1989	box 135
Critical Approaches to African-American Studies (AFAS G4510x)--Course Reader, 2003 Fall, 2003	box 135
Topics in the Black Experience: Malcolm X -- A Revolutionary Life (AFAS G4080)--Course Reader, 2003 Fall, 2003	box 136
<u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Volumes)	
Malcolm X Course (AFAS C3500y)--Course Reader, 2005 Spring, 2005	box 136
<u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Volumes)	
Critical Approaches to African American Studies [The New Black Renaissance: Souls Anthology], Part I Weeks 1-8, 2005 Spring, 2005	box 136
Malcolm X Course Sourcebook (AFAS G4080y)--Course Reader, 2010 Spring, 2010	box 136
Creation Spirituality, 1991 October /November, 1991	box 138

Critical Social Issues: A Journal of Black and Third World Social Thought, 1987 Spring, 1987	box 138
Cross Currents: A Quarterly Review to Explore the Implications of Christianity for Our Times, 1984 Spring, 1984	box 138
CrossRoads: Contemporary Political Analysis and Left Dialogue, 1991 June, 1991	box 138
Dayton, 1971-1972 (2 Issues), 1971-1972	box 139
<i>Dayton Express</i> (Ohio), 1968	box 80
<b>Scope and Contents</b> (Various issues)	
<i>Dayton Express</i> (Ohio), 1968	box 149
<b>Scope and Contents</b> (This is a bound volume and includes all issues from 1968)	
Democratic Left, 1983 1990 (2 Issues), 1983, 1990	box 139
Dialogue & Initiative, 1997 Summer, 1997	box 139
Dissent, 1998 Spring, 1998	box 139
<i>Earlham Post</i> (Earlham College, Indiana), 1968-1970	box 80
Episcopal Divinity School (EDS) Occasional Papers--Race, Different, and the Historical Imagination, 1998 January, 1998	box 139
Empowerment Through Coalition: Proceedings of the Third Conference--Enhancing Minority Attainment II, 1993 September 10-12, 1993	box 139
Endarch: Journal of Social Theory, 1976 Fall, 1976	box 139
Extra!: A Publication of FAIR, 1992 July /August, 1992	box 139
First World: An International Journal of Black Thought, 1979-1980 (2 Issues), 1979-1980	box 139
Five Colleges Contributions in Black Studies: A Journal of Black Humanities and Social Sciences, 1975 Summer, 1975	box 139
Forward Motion: A Socialist Magazine, 1990 1995 (3 Issues), 1990, 1995	box 139
Frontier (India), 1984-1992 (40 Issues), 1984-1992	box 139
The Future of African-American Studies: A Conference on Theory, Pedagogy, and Research (Columbia University -- Institute for Research in African-American Studies (IRAAS) ), 1996 October 18-19, 1996	box 139

Globalization, Privatization, War: In Defense of Public Education in the Americas, 2002 October 26 (Conference Proceedings), 2002	box 139
The Grapevine Weekly, 1981 August 6-12, 1981	box 139
Guardian: Independent Radical Weekly, 1983 August 24, 1983	box 139
Gumbo Literary Anthology, 1978-1979 Winter, 1978-1979	box 139
Hombres & Migrations, 1993 February-March, 1993	box 139
Institute of the Black World <i>Black World View</i> , circa, 1977	box 140
Institute for Research in African-American Studies (IRAAS), Columbia University, Tenth Anniversary Celebration, 2003 October, 2003	box 140
Items (Social Science Research Council), 1995 June - September, 1995	box 140
Jewish Currents: A Secular Progressive Bi-Monthly, 2002 July -August, 2002	box 140
The Journal of Intergroup Relations, 1982-1983 (2 Issues), 1982-1983	box 140
<i>Journal of Sport and Social Issues</i> , 1983	box 140
<i>Kalamazoo College Index</i> , Michigan, 1970	box 80
<i>L'autre Amérique: les Américains contre l'état de guerre</i> , 2002	box 140
<i>Let Nobody Turn Us Around: An African-American Anthology</i> , 2009	box 157
<i>A Life of Reinvention: Malcolm X</i> , 2008 February	box 157
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
Signed by Marable	
Literary Messenger: A Quarterly Anthology of Poetry and Prose, 1977 Winter, 1977	box 140
Left Turn, 2001 June, 2001	box 140
Mamashee: A Literary Journal, 1970s (3 Issues), 1970s	box 140
<i>The Maryland Historian</i> , 1973	box 140
Mid-America: A Historical Review, 1975 July, 1975	box 140
Moving On (New American Movement), 1977-1980 (3 Issues), 1977-1980	box 140
The Nation, 1980-1981 1997 (3 Issues), 1980-1981, 1997	box 140

National African American Leadership Summit:Resource Briefing Book, 1994 June 12-14, 1994	box 140
<i>The National Black Independent Political Party (NBIPP): A History (Ithaca NBIPP), 1980s</i>	box 140
<i>National Council for Black Studies: 6th Annual Conference Proceedings, 1982</i>	box 140
National Scene Magazine Supplement, 1984 (4 Issues), 1984	box 141
Negro History Bulletin, 1973-1977 (5 Issues), 1973-1977	box 141
<i>New England Journal of Black Studies, 1986-1987</i>	box 141
New Statesman, 1984-1985 (3 Issues), 1984-1985	box 141
The New York Marxist School, 1982 Fall, 1982	box 141
<b>Scope and Contents</b> (Catalog)	
The New York Marxist School--Second Annual Arthur J. Felberbaum Award Honoring Manning Marable & Bobbye Ortiz, 1989 December 3, 1989	box 141
NIP Magazine, 1990-1995 (20 Issues), 1990-1995	box 141
Nobo: A Journal of African Dialogue, 1991 Summer, 1991	box 141
The North Star, 1996 Spring, 1996	box 141
The North Star Fund 1997 Frederick Douglass Awards, 1997 November 20, 1997	box 141
Pamoja Newsletter, 1977 (2 Copies), 1977	box 141
<i>Passage III, 1977</i>	box 141
Peacework, 1991 1998-2002 (4 Issues), 1991, 1998-2002	box 141
Phoebe: The Art and Literary Magazine of George Mason University, 1977 May, 1977	box 141
Poema Convidado, 1977 (3 Issues), 1977	box 141
Politics and Education, 1980 Spring, 1980	box 142
The Potomac Review: Graduate Studies in the Social Sciences, 1975 Summer, 1975	box 142
The Progressive, 1987-1991 (3 Issues), 1987-1991	box 142
Quaker History, 1974 Spring, 1974	box 142
Race, Class and Democracy: Walter Rodney's Thought on the Black American Struggle, 1987 June 13, 1987	box 142



**Scope and Contents**

(Third Walter Rodney Memorial Lecture)

Race-ing Justice: Black America vs. the Prison Industrial Complex, A Conference Sponsored by the Institute for Research in African-American Studies (IRAAS) and Souls, 1999 April 23, 1999	box 142
Radical America, 1980-1982 (2 Issues), 1980-1982	box 142
<i>Radical Teacher</i> , 1984	box 142
Raices, 1992 1995 (4 Issues), 1992, 1995	box 142
Rap, 1977 (3 Issues), 1977	box 142
<i>Retreat from Justice</i> (A New American Movement Pamphlet), 1981	box 142
<i>La Revue</i> , 1994	box 142
Rocky Mountain Review of Language and Literature, 1976 Autumn, 1976	box 142
San Francisco Lawyer's Committee News, 1991 Spring, 1991	box 142
San Francisco Review of Books, 1977 (2 Issues), 1977	box 142
Science and Society, 1982-1984 (2 Issues), 1982-1984	box 142
<i>Smith College Journal of American Studies</i> , circa, 1976	box 142
Social Text, 1981 Fall, 1981	box 142
Social Justice and the Human Services (Conference), 1986 November 14-15, 1986	box 142
Socialist Politics: A Journal of Theory and Practice, 1984-1985 (2 Issues), 1984-1985	box 142
Societas: A Review of Social History, 1976 Winter, 1976	box 142
Sojourners, 1990 August /September, 1990	box 143
Solidarity, 1988 December, 1988	box 143
Solidarity Discussion Bulletin, 1991 December, 1991	box 143
South Dakota Review, 1977 Summer, 1977	box 143
Southern Exposure, 1977-1984 (4 Issues), 1977-1984	box 143
State and Mind, 1978 Spring, 1978	box 143
Summation, 1980-1981 Fall/Winter, 1980-1981	box 143
Third World Journal, 1979 Spring, 1979	box 143
Third World Socialists, circa 1984 (2 Issues), 1984	box 143

Tuskegee Political Review, 1977 Spring, 1977	box 143
Umoja Sasa (Cornell University), 1980 (3 Issues), 1980	box 143
Umoja Sasa (Journal of the Northeastern Chapters National Society of Black Engineers), 1981-1984 (4 Issues), 1981-1984	box 143
Utne Reader, 1991 September /October, 1991	box 143
<i>Wayside Poetry Forum</i> , Wayside Press, 1979	box 60
Western Poetry Quarterly, 1977 Summer, 1977	box 143
WIN Magazine, 1978-1983 (8 Issues), 1978-1983	box 143
Wisconsin Magazine of History, 1973 Summer, 1973	box 144
The Witness, 1984-1995 (21 Issues), 1984-1995	box 144
Word Garden, 1977 (2 Issues), 1977	box 144
Young, Gifted & Black: The Future of Black Youth, 1995 April 25-27, 1995	box 144

**Scope and Contents**

(Institute for Research in African-American Studies (IRAAS), Columbia University)

**Subseries V.2: Inscribed Materials, 1970s-2000s****Scope and Contents**

This subseries contains books, pamphlets, reprints, and other printed materials are inscribed to Marable.

<b>Title/Description</b>	<b>Instances</b>
Ahmad, Muhammad. <i>Toward Black Liberation, Part 1</i>	box 98
Ali, Omar H. <i>In The Lion's Mouth</i>	box 98
Almustata, Kahlil <i>I'm crying everyones tears</i>	box 97
Banks, James A. <i>Race, Culture, and Education</i>	box 97
Baraka, Amiri. "All Hail the Los Angeles Freedom Fighters,"1992	box 146
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Inscribed by author.)	
Barlow, David E. <i>Police in a Multicultural Society</i>	box 98
Bettig, Ronald V. and Jeanne Lynn Hall. <i>Big Media, Big Money</i>	box 97
Boyd, Melba Joyce. <i>Wrestling With the Muse</i>	box 97

Boyd, Melba Joyce. <i>The Province of Literary Cats</i>	box 98
Brown, Scot. <i>Fighting for Us</i>	box 97
Churchhill, Ward and Jim Vander Wall. <i>Agents of Repression</i>	box 97
Davis, Dana-Ain . <i>Batter Black Women and Welfare Reform</i>	box 98
Delgado, Richard. <i>Rodrigo's Third Chronicle: Care, Competition, and the Redemptive Tragedy of Race</i>	box 97
Forje, John W. <i>Third World Development and The Myth of International Cooperation</i>	box 98
Foxworth, Nilene. <i>African Pride</i>	box 97
<i>Educational Philosophy and Theory: Special Issue on Critical Pedagogy and Race Theories</i>	box 98
Gergen, David. <i>Eyewitness to Power</i>	box 98
Gilbert, Herman. <i>The Negotiations</i>	box 97
Goodman, Amy. <i>The Exception to the Rulers</i>	box 98
Hady, Danky. <i>African-American Newspapers and Periodicals: A National Bibliography</i>	box 98
Harris, Cheryl I. "Whiteness as Property,"1993	box 146
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Inscribed by author.)	
Hill, Herbert. <i>The Journal of Intergroup Relations</i>	box 97
Hill, Herbert. <i>Race and the Steelworkers Union</i>	box 98
Hill, Herbert. <i>The Equal Employment Opportunity Commission: Twenty Years Later</i>	box 98
Hill, Herbert. <i>Race and Ethnicity in Organized Labor</i>	box 98
Hill, Robert B. <i>The Strengths of African American Families</i>	box 97
Hirsch, Jr., E.D. <i>The Collection Poems of Elma Stuckey</i>	box 98
Horowitz, David. <i>The Politics of Bad Faith</i>	box 98
James, C.L.R. <i>You Don't Play With Revolution: The Montreal Lectures of C.L.R. James</i>	box 97
Jones, Ricky. <i>Black Haze</i>	box 97
Joseph, Peniel E. <i>Waiting 'Til the Midnight Hour</i>	box 97
Joseph, Peniel E. <i>The Black Power Movement</i>	box 97
Kerr, Charles H. <i>The Whirlwind</i>	box 98

Kossie-Chernyshev, Karen	<i>The Lillian B. Horace</i>	box 97
Leiman, Melvin M.	<i>The Political Economy of Racism</i>	box 98
Lewis, Jr., Stephen R.	<i>The Economics of Apartheid</i>	box 97
Lusane, Clarence.	<i>African Americans at the Crossroads</i>	box 97
Mansbach, Adam.	<i>Angry Black White Boy</i>	box 98
Martin, William G.	<i>Out of One, Many Africas</i>	box 98
Marx, Karl and Friedrich Engels.	<i>The Communist Manifesto</i>	box 97
McMillian, John.	<i>Smoking Typewriters</i>	box 97
McMillian, John.	<i>The Radical Reader</i>	box 98
Meeks, Brian.	<i>Paint the town red</i>	box 97
Meeks, Brian.	<i>Narratives of Resistance</i>	box 98
Moleah, Alfred.	<i>Namibia: The Struggle for Liberation</i>	box 97
Morris, Monique W.	<i>Too Beautiful For Words</i>	box 97
Mosley, Walter.	<i>What Next: A Memoir Toward World Peace</i>	box 97
Munoz, Jr., Carlos.	<i>Youth, Identity, Power</i>	box 98
Munroe, Trevor.	<i>Renewing Democracy into the Millenium</i>	box 97
Nantambu, Kwame	<i>Decoding European Geopolitics</i>	box 98
Obadele, Imari Abubakari .	<i>Free the Land</i>	box 97
Obadele, Imari Abubakari .	<i>Free the Land</i>	box 98
Osayande, Ewuare.	<i>Caught at the Crossroads Without A Map</i>	box 97
Rickford, John Russell and Russell John Rickford.	<i>Spoken Soul: The Story of Black English</i>	box 97
Robeson, Jr., Paul.	<i>Paul Robeson</i>	box 97
Ronald McGriff.	<i>Intra-Racial Prejudice: The Myth of Brotherhood (2nd edition)</i>	box 97
Rosenblatt, Elihu.	<i>Criminal Injustice</i>	box 97
Sallah, Tijan M.	<i>When Africa Was A Young Woman</i>	box 98
San Juan, Jr., E.	<i>Bulosan: An Introduction with Selections</i>	box 97
Santiago, Soledad.	<i>Streets of Fire</i>	box 97
Schuler, Monica.	<i>Alas, Alas, Kongo</i>	box 98
Seon, Yvonne.	<i>Totem Games</i>	box 97

Silber, Irwin. <i>Socialism What Went Wrong?</i>	box 98
Smitherman, Geneva. <i>Black Talk</i>	box 97
Step toe, Lamont B. <i>Still the Sirens</i>	box 97
Takaki, Ronald. <i>A Different Mirror</i>	box 98
Temple, Christel N. <i>Literary Pan-Africanism</i>	box 98
Van Dijk, Teun A. <i>Racism and the Press</i>	box 98
Vanguard Nationalist and Socialist Party of the Bahamas <i>The Struggle for Freedom in the Bahamas</i>	box 98
Waters, Daniel. <i>Needing Winter</i>	box 98
Weinstein, Allen. <i>American Negro Slavery</i>	box 97
West, Cornel. <i>Prophesy Deliverance!</i>	box 97
Whalum, Jr., Dr. Kenneth T. <i>Hip-Hop is Not Our Enemy</i>	box 98
Williams, Raymond Leslie. <i>The Novel in the Americas</i>	box 97
Williams, Raymond Leslie. <i>The Colombian Novel</i>	box 97
Wrinn, Stephen M. <i>Civil Rights in the Whitest State</i>	box 97

### Subseries V.3: Other Printed Materials, 1968-2004

#### Scope and Contents

This subseries contains printed materials collected by Marable, but to which he did not make any direct contributions. This subseries includes many African-American, Leftist, and Marxist publications.

Title/Description	Instances
Africa Events, Volume 3 Number 9, 1987 September, 1987	box 99
Africa World Review, 1992 May -October, 1992	box 99
African Commentary: A Journal of People of African Descent, Volume 1 Issue 2, 1989 November, 1989	box 99
African Diaspora Research Project, Michigan State University, Conexões, Volume 3, Number 1, 1991 May, 1991	box 99
Newsletter of the African Youth Movement for Liberation and Unity, 1976 (Volume 1 Numbers 1, 4, 7/8, and 9/10), 1976	box 133
<i>The Afro-American National Question</i> , Volume II, Introduction by Phil Thomas, Communist Workers Party, USA, 1980s	box 99
Afro-Americans in New York Life and History, 1977 January (Volume 1 Number 1), 1977	box 133

<i>Afro Scholar Newsletter</i> , 1983-1987	box 99
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Winter 1983, Spring-Summer 1985, and Winter 1987)	
Against the Current, Volume VI, Number 5, 1991 November -December, 1991	box 99
Ahora Now, No. 1, 1996 Winter, 1996	box 99
Alternatives (Alternative Information and Development Centre), 2001 August, 2001	box 99
<i>American Legacy</i> , 2000-2002	box 99
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Volume 5, Number 4; Volume 8 Number 1; and Volume 8 Number 3)	
<i>American Leninism in the 1970s</i> (Jim O'Brien), circa, 1978	box 99
<i>Aspects of the Political Economy of Race in the Caribbean and the Americas: A Preliminary Interpretation</i> , by Norman Girvan (Institute of the Black World Press), 1975	box 133
Academic Freedom in America (Association of Concerned Africa Scholars), Number 34, 1991 Fall, 1991	box 99
Raymond F. Betts <i>The Ideology of Blackness</i> (Lexington: D.C. Health), 1971	box 146
Beyond Connections: Liberation in Love and Struggle, M. Ron Karenga, PhD., 1978 January, 1978	box 133
Beyond Socialist Feminism: Where Do We Go From Here? (Alternatives), 1976 October, 1976	box 133
<i>Beyond the Politics of Place: New Directions in Community Organizing in the 1990s</i> (Applied Research Center, Gary Delgado), 1990s	box 99
<i>Black Athletes</i> (Biography Illuminates the Black Experience), 1973	box 99
Black Child Journal, 1980 Winter (Volume 1 Number 2), 1980	box 133
<i>The Black Church and Marxism; What Do They Have to Say to Each Other?</i> (James H. Cone: An Occasional Paper from the Institute for Democratic Socialism), 1980	box 99
<i>Black Consciousness Movement of Azania: Our Urgent Tasks</i> , 1970s	box 133
Black Egypt and Her Negro Pharaohs, Rev. Sterling M. Means, 1978 (Originally Published in 1945), 1978	box 133

Black History Bulletin, Volume 67, Numbers 1-4, 2004 January -December, 2004	box 99
<i>Black Nationalism and Socialism</i> , 1969	box 133
<b>Scope and Contents</b>  (Includes "The National Question and the Black Liberation Struggle in the United States," by George Breitman, and "Malcolm X, Black Nationalism, and Socialism," by George Novack.)	
<i>Black Power Conference Reports: Philadelphia August 30-September 1 1968 and Bermuda July 13 1969, 1970</i>	box 99
<i>Black Radical Congress</i> , Meeting Announcement, 1998	box 99
Black Reparations: A Rendezvous with History: Souvenir Journal (The Association for Promotion of Jewish Secularism), 2002 May 5, 2002	box 99
<i>Black Scholar</i> , 1976-1988	box 150
<b>Scope and Contents</b>  (Various issues.)	
<i>On Black Separatism</i> , by Robert S. Brown and Robert Vernon, 1972	box 133
<i>Black-White Alliances: A Historical Perspective</i> , by John Henrik Clarke, 1970s	box 133
<i>Black Women's Struggle for Equality</i> , by Willie Mae Reid, 1976	box 133
<i>Black Words that Say: Don't Cry, Scream</i> , by Don L. Lee, 1969	box 133
<i>Black World</i> , 1970-1976	box 150
<b>Scope and Contents</b>  (Various issues.)	
<i>Blu</i> (Blu Magazine), Volume 3, Issue 13, 2001	box 99
Boyd, Jr., Frank Stanley, ed. <i>McKerrow: A Brief History of Blacks in Nova Scotia (1783-1895)</i> , 1976	box 132
Geoffrey Bruun <i>Revolution and Reaction 1848-1852</i> (Princeton: Van Nostrand), 1958	box 146
<i>Bulletin of Information</i> (Central Committee of the Communist Party of Cuba), 1983	box 99
Fidel Castro, Speech, 30th Anniversary of the Attack on the Moncada Garrison, Santiago de Cuba, 1983 July 26, 1983	box 133

The Chicago Reporter, 1987 October and December, 1987	box 99
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Volume 16, Numbers 10 and 12)	
Chicago Urban League	
A Perspective on the Socio-Economic Status of Chicago-Area Blacks, 1983 November, 1983	box 99
Structure Changes in Illinois Employment, 1985 June, 1985	box 99
Why Chicago's Blacks Do Not Register and Vote, 1981 September, 1981	box 99
<i>Chile: Economic 'Freedom' and Political Repression</i> , by Orlando Letelier, 1976	box 133
<i>Civil Rights History-Writing and Anti-Communism: A Critique</i> by Hugh T. Murray, Jr., (American Institute for Marxist Studies, Occasional Paper #16), 1975	box 99
<i>C.L.R. James: His Life and Work</i> (Urgent Tasks: Journal of the Revolutionary Left), circa, 1981	box 99
Committees of Correspondence <i>Corresponder</i> , 1992-1999	box 99
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Volume 1, Number 5; Volume 5, Number 2; Volume 6, Number 2; Volume 7, Number 2; and Volume 8, Number 3)	
Community, Volume 36, Number 4, 1977 Summer, 1977	box 99
<i>Concurrent Nationalism</i> (Committee for Political Development), by Deringa, 1970s	box 133
Confrontation/CHANGE REVIEW, 1977 Spring, 1977	box 99
<i>Co-Operative Republic of Guyana Fourteenth Anniversary: Let Us Use Our Resources</i> , 1984	box 133
CrossRoads: Contemporary Political Analysis & Left Dialogue, 1992 February, April, May, June (4 Issues), 1992	box 100
Cultural Correspondence, 1983 Winter, 1983	box 100
Del Caribe, 1983 1993, 1983, 1993	box 146
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Numbers 1 and 20)	
Democratic Socialists of America	
Democratic Left, 1983 1989-1990 (3 Issues), 1983, 1989-1990	box 100



**Scope and Contents**

(Volume XI, Number 3; Volume XVII, Number 2;  
and Volume XVIII, Number 3)

---

Socialist Forum, 1992 undated (2 Issues), 1992 undated      box 100

**Scope and Contents**

(Numbers 1 and 19)

---

*The Destruction of Islam in Former Democratic Kampuchea*, published by the United Front for the Construction and Defence of the Fatherland of Kampuchea, Phnom Penh, 1983      box 133

---

Dialogue & Initiative (Committees of Correspondence), 1992-1996 ( 4 Issues), 1992-1996      box 100

**Scope and Contents**

(Numbers 1, 11-13)

---

The Disciple (Journal of the Christian Church (Disciples of Christ), 1977 June 19, 1977      box 100

---

The Drama Review Special Issue on Black Theatre, 1968 Summer, 1968      box 146

---

*The Du Bois Centennial*, 1968      box 100

---

*The East Indians of Guyana and Trinidad* (Minority Rights Group), 1982      box 100

---

Economic Review (Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta), 1978 May /June, 1978      box 100

---

Editor and Publisher (The Fourth Estate), 1984 September 1, 1984      box 100

---

*The Empty Pork Barrel: Unemployment and the Pentagon*, by Marion Anderson, 1982      box 100

---

*Education and Black Struggle: Notes from the Colonized World* (edited by Institute of the Black World), 1974      box 100

---

*E.V. Debs: The Socialist Movement of His Time -- Its Meaning for Today*, James P. Cannon, 1967      box 133

---

Stanley Feldstein and Lawrence Costello, eds. *The Ordeal of Assimilation* (New York: Anchor Books), 1974      box 146

---

First World: An International Journal of Black Thought, 1977 January /February and 1978 Spring (2 Issues), 1977, 1978      box 100

---

Focus, 1977 June and October, 1977      box 100

**Scope and Contents**

(Volume 5, Numbers 5-6)

<i>Forbes Burnham Speaks: Of Human Rights</i> , 1980	box 133
<i>The Founding of The national Black United Front and Its Revolutionary Potential</i> , Ray O. Light, 1980	box 133
Friends for Jamaica, Caribbean Newsletter, 1991 (Volume 11 Number 10-12), 1991	box 100
Frontier, 1989-1992 (4 Issues), 1989-1992	box 100

**Scope and Contents**

(Volume 21, Number 23; Volume 25, Numbers 2, 3, and 17)

<i>Grenada: The Peaceful Revolution</i> (EPICA Task Force), 1982	box 100
<i>Grenada's Tragedy</i> , Planeta Publishers, 1984	box 133
<i>How is it Possible? An Examination of the KKK</i> , Ronald E. Galbraith and Janet Eyler, 1980	box 133
<i>I Am You Sister: Black Women Organizing Across Sexualities</i> , by Audre Lorde, 1985	box 133
<i>"I Want to Be African" Paul Robeson and the Ends of Nationalist Practice and Theory, 1919-1945</i> , by Sterling Stuckey, 1976	box 133
<i>Ikwezi: A Pan-Africanist Socialist Journal of Azanian Black and First World Liberation</i> , 1993 June (Number 25), 1993	box 133
<i>In Defense of Black Nationalism: An Answer to the Community Party and Young Workers Liberation League</i> , Tony Thomas, 1971	box 133
Institute for the Elimination of Poverty and Genocide, <i>As the South Goes</i> , 1998 Fall (Volume 5, Number 2), 1998	box 100
Institute of Positive Education (IPE)	
<i>Black People and the Coming Depression</i> , Jawanza Kunjufu and Haki R. Madhubuti (Don L. Lee), 1975	box 133
<i>The Psychopathic Racial Personality</i> , by Dr. Bobby Wright, 1975	box 133
<i>The Turning of the Wheel</i> , by Hoyt W. Fuller, 1972	box 133
Institute of the Black World	
<i>Black Analysis for the Seventies 1971-1972</i> , 1973 (Volume 1), 1973	box 133

Black World View, 1976 (Volume 1, Numbers 2-4, 7), 1976	box 100
<i>To Define Black Womanhood: A Study of Black Female Graduate Students</i> , Jualynne Dodson, 1970s	box 133
<i>IBW and Education for Liberation</i> , 1973	box 133
<i>Statement of Purpose and Program</i> , 1969	box 133
<i>The International Policies of the MIR: Basic Theses</i> (Miguel Enriquez Collection Number 3), 1978	box 133
<i>An Interview with Hashim: Political Education in Prison</i> , 1976	box 133
Issues in Radical Therapy: New Studies on the Left, 1988 Winter/Spring (Volume XIII, Numbers 1-2), 1988	box 100
Jobs: Oregon and Washington, Trade Magazine, 1987 August 5 (Volume 3, Number 45), 1987	box 100
<i>The Ku Klux Klan: A History of Racism and Violence</i> , By John Turner, et al, 1982	box 100
Labour Party, Black Sections Newsletter, 1985 October, 1985	box 100
<i>Last Hired, First Fired: Affirmative Action vs. Seniority</i> , 1975	box 133
<i>Letters to Ché: Poems by Melba Joyce Boyd</i> , 1996	box 133
<i>Low Birthweight in Minority and High Risk Women</i> (Patient Outcomes Research Team) Final Report, 1998	box 100
Barry Mackintosh <i>Booker T. Washington: An Appreciation of the Man and His Times</i> (Washington D.C.: National Park Service), 1972	box 146
<i>Marxism and the Intellectuals</i> J.R. Johnson, 1962	box 133
<i>Messages to Companions in the Struggle: Speeches by Dr. Agostinho Neto, President Movimento Popular de Libertação de Angola</i> , 1972	box 133
<i>Mobilizing the Black Community: The Effects of Personal Contact Campaigning on Black Voters</i> , Paul Carton, 1984	box 133
<i>Mozambique: Revolution or Reaction? Two Speeches by Samora Machel, FRELIMO President</i> , 1974	box 133
<i>Charter of the National Black Independent Political Party</i> , 1981	box 100
<i>The National Black Political Agenda</i> (National Black Political Convention), 1972	box 100
<i>Negro Digest</i> , 1968-1970	box 150

**Scope and Contents**

(Various issues.)

<i>The New Afrikan Journal: The Official Voice of the Malcolm X Party</i> , 1980s	box 100
New American Movement (NAM)	
Moving On, 1977-1980 (4 Issues), 1977-1980	box 131
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(1977 October ; 1978 October ; 1979 October / November ; and 1980 September /October )	
The Struggle Against Racism, 1978 December (Volume 2, Number 1), 1978	box 131
Discussion Bulletin, 1980 (Numbers 30-31), 1980	box 131
<i>The Political Perspective</i> , 1970s	box 133
<i>New England Journal of Black Studies: Black Women in Black and Women's Studies</i> , 1981	box 134
New Statesman, 1984 January 13, 1984	box 131
New Statesman and Society, 1995 October 27, 1995	box 131
<i>A New Vision School</i> (Benjamin Banneker Academy for New Community Development), New York State Legislative Commission on Science and Technology, 1993	box 131
<i>Nicaragua: A People's Revolution</i> (EPICA Task Force), 1980	box 131
<i>NICH Presents: Introduction to Chile (A Cartoon History)</i> (Chris Welch, Bolivar Productions), after, 1975	box 131
Earl Ofari <i>The Myth of Black Capitalism</i> (New York: Modern Reader), 1970	box 146
The Other Side, 1983 June (Issue 141), 1983	box 131
<i>The Party and the People: The Communist Party and the Soviet Union</i> , D. Zemlyansky, 1963	box 134
<i>Peace and Friendship is the Motto</i> , I Tonkhtakhodjayeva, A. Vilenskaya, and J. Sharipova, 1976	box 134
<i>Peace Economics: Newest Scientific Proof that Military Spending Causes Decline</i> , by Robert W. Reuschlein, 1986	box 131
<i>Peasant Types and Revolutionary Potential in Colonial Africa</i> , Don Barrett, 1973	box 134
<i>Peking's Policy -- A Threat to Peace</i> , I. Alexandrov, 1978	box 134
<i>People's National Party (PNP) Principles and Objectives</i> , 1979	box 134

Police Brutality--Two Photographs, 1999	box 149
<i>Politics and Education</i> , 1979-1980	box 131
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
(Volume 1 Number 1 and Volume 2 Number 2)	
Problems of Communism, 1977 March-April (Volume XXVI), 1977	box 131
<i>Puerto Rican, Black, and Chinese Community Control in New York City: The Fight Against Racism in Our Schools</i> , Luis Fuentes, 1973	box 134
<i>Race, Labor, and the Twentieth-Century American State</i> , Paul Frymer, 2004	box 134
<i>The Race Today Review '87</i> , 1987	box 131
<i>The Racist Offensive Against Busing: The Lessons of Boston and How to Fight Back</i> , Willie Mae Reid, Peter Camejo, and others, 1974	box 134
Radical America, 1978 November -December (Volume 12 Number 6), 1978	box 134
Resistance and Resettlement in Southern Africa, 1984 (Number 29), 1984	box 134
<i>Revolutionary Grenada: A Big and Popular School</i> , Bernard Coard, 1985	box 134
The Rise and Fall of the Union, James Boggs, 1963 or later, 1963	box 134
Rising Sun (PNP NWU Publication) (Jamaica), circa 1982 (Volume 2 Number 4), 1982	box 131
<i>Road to Liberation: MPLA Documents on the Founding of the People's Republic of Angola</i> , 1977	box 134
<i>Paul Robeson Tributes and Selected Writings</i> (New York: Paul Robeson Archives), 1976	box 146
Scar News (D.C. Coalition against Apartheid and Racism), 1990 June (Volume V Number 9), 1990	box 131
<i>Schools, Tests and Inequality: Let's Balance the Scales</i> (Special Issue of School Voices), 1990s	box 131
Sechaba, 1981 July and 1982 February(2 Issues), 1981, 1982	box 134
<i>Senghor Prose and Poetry</i> , edited and translated by John Reed and Clive Wake, 1976	box 134
Shrine of the Black Madonna Cultural Center and Book Store, Review, 1991 September /October (Volume 1, Number 8), 1991	box 131

Solidarity Pamphlet Number 38 <i>History and Revolution: A Revolutionary Critique of Historical Materialism</i> , by Paul Caroan, 1971	box 131
<i>Southern Africa Report</i> , 1990-1991	box 131
<b>Scope and Contents</b> (Volume 6 Number 3 and Volume 7 Number 1)	
The Bulletin of the Southern Association of Africanists, 1977 January (Volume V Number 1), 1977	box 131
Southern Changes: A Chronicle of the Ongoing Struggle for Equality, 1978 September -December (3 Issues), 1978	box 131
Southern Rural Women's Network Newsletter, 1983 June (Volume 1 Number 5), 1983	box 131
<i>Soviet Women's World The United Nations Decade for Women 1976-1985</i> , 1983	box 134
Statements by Cuba on the Events in Grenada, 1983 October, 1983	box 134
<i>The Struggle for Community Control in N.Y. School District 1: Puerto Rican, Black and Chinese Parents Fight Racism</i> , Ethel Lobman and Katherine Sojourner, 1975	box 134
<i>The Supreme Court's Busing Decisions: A Study of Government by the Judiciary</i> , Lino A. Graglia (International Institute for Economic Research), 1978	box 134
<i>Tanzania; Party Guidelines Mwangaza wa Tanu</i> (Tanganyika Africa National Union), 1973	box 134
To Test or Note to Test: That is the Question!, Proceedings, Edward Waters College, 1982 February 4-5, 1982	box 131
Theoretical Review, 1983 January (Number 31), 1983	box 131
<i>Think Black!</i> , Don E. Lee, 1967	box 134
Third Force, 1997 July /August (Volume 5 Number 3), 1997	box 131
Third World Viewpoint, 1993 May (Volume 1 Number 1), 1993	box 131
<i>To Stop the Arms Race, To Prevent Nuclear War, To Start Disarmament</i> , L.I. Brezhnev, 1978	box 134
<i>Toward a Cooperative Commonwealth: A Working Paper of the Democratic Socialists of America/Michigan</i> , 1983	box 134
<i>Towards the Sixth Pan-African Congress: Aspects of the International Class Struggle in Africa</i> , Walter Rodney (Institute of the Black World), 1975	box 134

<i>A Tribute to Walter Rodney -- Guyana and the Caribbean</i> , circa, 1980	box 134
Urgent Tasks: Journal of the Revolutionary Left, 1982 Fall/Winter (Number 14), 1982	box 131
<i>U.S. Intervention in Jamaica: How Washington Toppled the Manley Government</i> , Ernest Harsch, 1981	box 134
<i>U.S. Peace Council, Third National Conference</i> , 1983	box 134
<i>University Destroy: Moi Crowns Ten Years of Government Terror in Kenya</i> (The Committee for the Release of Political Prisoners in Kenya), 1983	box 134
Vietnam: A Thousand Years of Struggle (People's Press), 1972 June, 1972	box 131
<i>Violence Against Women and the Ongoing Challenge to Racism</i> , Angela P. Davis, 1985	box 134
<i>Walter Rodney: Poetic Tributes</i> , 1985	box 134
<i>War in America: The Malcolm X Doctrine</i> , Brother Imari (Richard B. Henry), 1968	box 134
"We Will Be Free," Advertisements for Runaways and the Reality of American Slavery, by Herbert Aptheker, 1984	box 132
W.E.B. Du Bois Institute for the Study of the American Black <i>Dubois and the Problems of the Black Masses</i> by William Allison Davis, undated	box 132
Wesley, Charles H. <i>Neglected history: Essays in Negro-American History by a College President</i> , 1965	box 132
<i>The West Indian Socialist</i> , by A.M. Jones, 1987	box 132
<i>White Supremacy and the Afro-American National Question</i> a discussion paper by Don Hamerquist, 1978	box 132
<i>Why You Should Defend the Charleston Five</i> , Lee Sustar, 2001	box 134
WIN Magazine, 1981 July 1 (Volume 17 Number 12), 1981	box 132
<i>Woman as Reason and as Force of Revolution: Writings of Raya Dunayevskaya on Women's Liberation</i> , 1981	box 132
<i>Women in the Economy: A Legislative Agenda</i> , Conference on Alternative State and Local Public Policies, 1978	box 132
Women of Color, published by the Feminist Commission of the Democratic Socialists of America, 1983 Summer (Women Organizing Number 11), 1983	box 132
Work in the Eighties, A Dollars and Sense Pamphlet, 1982 August, 1982	box 132

Workers Viewpoint Organization , *Fight for the Real  
Emancipation of Women*, 1977 box 132

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Series VI: Audiovisual Materials, circa 1974-2005, undated

### Scope and Contents

This series contains audiocassettes, audio tape reels, compact discs, DVDs, and videocassettes.

Title/Description	Instances	
#2, #3, #4, #5, #6, #7, undated <u>Physical Description:</u> (6 VHS Videocassettes)	box 95	
02 Clip-Don Schols <u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)	box 93	
<b>Scope and Contents</b>		
"Day 3 + 4 Millionaire" (scribbled out)		
10/22 Recording, undated <u>Physical Description:</u> (1 Audiocassette)	box 154	folder C
501 Schermerhorn, 1994, 1995 <u>Physical Description:</u> (4 Audiocassettes)	box 91	folder E
514 Schermerhorn #1, 1996 October 15 <u>Physical Description:</u> (1 Audiocassette)	box 91	folder E
7th Annual "Living the Dream" Essay and Speech Contest Award Program, 1994 January 13 <u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)	box 93	
A National Conversation on Race, Ethnicity and Culture in America, undated <u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)	box 93	
A Public Affair--Dr. Manning Marable with Alan Thomas (WORT 89.9 FM), 1995 November 6 <u>Physical Description:</u> (1 Audiocassette)	box 91	folder C
ABC News Nightline U.S. History?, 1992 January 2 <u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)	box 94	
ABC Nightline, 1992 January 2 <u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)	box 94	
Adam Green--Conversation, undated	box 153	folder B



Physical Description: (1 Audiocassette)

---

African American Leadership in a Time of Change and Challenge (IRAAS), 1994 April 21-24	box 91	folder E
---	--------	----------

Physical Description: (1 Audiocassette)

---

African American Leadership in a Time of Change and Challenge, The Clinton Administration and African American Issues: The Need for Black Political Mobilization, 1994 April 22	box 152	
---	---------	--

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

---

Africana Criminal Justice Program (ACJP)-02 IAAS Conference DUB, Elaine Brown, 2003 June	box 152	
--	---------	--

Physical Description: (1 Mini-DV Videocassette)

---

Africana Criminal Justice Program (ACJP)--Interviews, Part I (Timecode), 2003	box 96	
---	--------	--

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

**Scope and Contents**

Eddie Ellis (int. B. Vazquez), Jazz Hayden (int. R. Rickford)

---

Africana Criminal Justice Program (ACJP)--muMs (Timecode), 2003 July 29	box 96	
---	--------	--

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

---

Africana Criminal Justice Program Interviews Part 2 (Timecode), 2003	box 93	
--	--------	--

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

**Scope and Contents**

Keith Grant (int. D. Gottlieb) and Lisa Clark (int. A. Gibson)

---

Africana Criminal Justice Program Interviews Part 3(Timecode), 2003	box 93	
---	--------	--

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

**Scope and Contents**

Divine Pryor (int. D. Rossbacher) and Victor Rivera (int. J. Rawlins)

---

Africana Criminal Justice Project (ACJP) 10:00-11:30am, Law School Room 105, 2003 April 12	box 93	
--	--------	--

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

---

Africana Criminal Justice Project (ACJP) 11:30-1pm, Law School Room 105, 2003 April 12	box 93	
--	--------	--

<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)		
Africana Criminal Justice Project (ACJP) 3:30-5pm, Law School Room 105, 2003 April 12	box 93	
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)		
Africana Criminal Justice Project (ACJP) 3:30-5pm, Law School Room 107, 2003 April 12	box 93	
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)		
Africana Studies Against Criminal Injustice, Closing Session, 2003 April 12	box 95	
<u>Physical Description:</u> (2 VHS Videocassettes)		
African-American Experience at Earlham--Draft, 2002 April	box 94	
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)		
Afro-American Manhood, Dr. Marable, Black Politics and Leadership, undated	box 96	
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)		
Along the Color Line--Commentaries by Manning Marable, 1991 May-1992 September	box 91	folder A
<u>Physical Description:</u> (20 Audiocassettes)		
Along the Color Line--Commentaries by Manning Marable, 1992 October-1993 June, undated	box 91	folder B
<u>Physical Description:</u> (18 Audiocassettes)		
Along the Color Line--Commentaries by Manning Marable, 1992 April-1993 May, undated	box 92	
<u>Physical Description:</u> (14 Audio Tape Reels)		
Along the Color Line--Commentaries by Manning Marable, 1991 December-1993 June	box 153	folder D
<u>Physical Description:</u> (14 Audiocassettes)		
Along the Color Line--Commentaries by Manning Marable, undated	box 153	folder D
<u>Physical Description:</u> (6 Audiocassettes)		
Altschul Aud. 2:45-5:00 Tape 1 and 2, 2005 April 23	box 152	
<u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Mini-DV Videocassettes)		
American Sociological Association Plenary Session; W.E.B. Du Bois: Lessons for the 21st Century, 2004 August 13	box 146	
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 Compact Disc)		
Aspen Institute, Dr. Manning Marable, 1996 July 9	box 152	
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)		
ASSATA, undated	box 95	

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

---

Assembly Line Justice: Mississippi's Indigent Defence Crisis (NAACP Legal Defense and Education Fund), 2003 box 93

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

---

Background Briefing #138, "Waiting for Jesse," 1983 January 11 box 154 folder C

Physical Description: (1 Audiocassette)

---

Beyond Black and White: Rethinking Race, New York, New York, 1995 October 26 box 91 folder B

Physical Description: (2 Audiocassettes)

---

Biography Network: James Baldwin Witness A + E, 2003 February 20 box 93

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

---

Black America: Facing the Millenium, undated box 95

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

**Scope and Contents**

Dub of edited master.

---

"Black American Roundtable" CBS News 'Nightwatch,' 1990 January 15 box 94

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

---

Black Party Time: The founding convention of the Black Political Party, by Don Foster, undated box 154 folder C

Physical Description: (1 Audiocassette)

---

Black Reconstruction and Du Bois' Theory of History Panel Presentation #1, The Science of Art of WEB Du Bois Conference, 1997 April 4 box 91 folder E

Physical Description: (2 Audiocassettes)

---

Black Women and Gender, Schermerhorn 614, April 29 box 91 folder E

Physical Description: (1 Audiocassette)

---

Blacks Coming to America: The Slave Trade w/ MM, 1992 October 10 box 95

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

---

BLST 2200 "Violence and the Social Crisis in the 1980s and 90s," 1992 November 4 box 94

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

---

BLST 2200 Dr. Manning Marable, 1992 November 4 box 94

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

---

Boot Camp/Duck Down Visuals, undated box 94

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

---

Capitalism, Culture, and Conflict with MM, 1992 February 24      box 94

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

---

Carl Hancock Rux--Master, Sides 1-4, 2002 November 1-2      box 153      folder A

Physical Description: (3 Audiocassettes)

---

Cathy Cohen--Huston Lecture, 2003 March 27      box 153      folder B

Physical Description: (1 Audiocassette)

---

Cathy Cohen--Interview with Manning Marable, Cheryll Greene, and Khary Saeed Jones, 2003 March 27      box 153      folder B

Physical Description: (1 Audiocassette)

---

CBC The National, 2008 November 5      box 146

Physical Description: (1 DVD)

---

CBC Television Toronto Canada, 1992 August 23      box 94

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

---

Charlie Rose: Rather/Marable/Callows, 1996 February 6      box 95

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

---

Chicago ITT, undated      box 154      folder C

Physical Description: (1 Audiocassette)

---

Citizens for Proportional Representation Founding Meeting, 1992 June 20      box 94

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

**Scope and Contents**

Greetings, Keynotes, Educational Panel

---

City University Television (CUNY-TV), Manning Marable, 1996 March 29      box 152

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

**Scope and Contents**

Leadership Breakfast on "Labor, Civil Rights, and Politics"

---

City University Television (CUNY-TV), Manning Marable (Unedited Copy), 1996 March 29      box 152

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

**Scope and Contents**

Leadership Breakfast on "Labor, Civil Rights, and Politics"

Columbus Quincent, undated <u>Physical Description:</u> (2 VHS Videocassettes)	box 94	
<b>Scope and Contents</b>		
2 copies		
Community Dialogue WKSP, Politics and Social Change, Black Women and Gender, undated <u>Physical Description:</u> (1 Audiocassette)	box 91	folder E
Conference on Southern Africa and the 3rd World Crisis, undated <u>Physical Description:</u> (1 Audiocassette)	box 91	folder C
Conference Tapes, 1994 September 8-10 <u>Physical Description:</u> (19 Audiocassettes)	box 91	folder D
Copy of Customer Tape-Black History Month 1993 for Theodore Noble/DOE, 1993 <u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)	box 95	
<b>Scope and Contents</b>		
Speech at Battelle Lab, Washington State		
Critical Perspective on the Black Experience Symposium--Marable Lecture "Beyond Black and White: A Critical Perspective on the Black Experience," 1993 May 20 <u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)	box 94	
Critical Perspective on the Black Experience Symposium--Melba Joyce Boyd and Manning Marable, Poetry writing and discussion, 1993 May 21 <u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)	box 152	
C-SPAN Archives: Manning Marable, Hall of Fame, "The Political Landscape of Multiculturalism," 2000 March 28 <u>Physical Description:</u> (2 VHS Videocassettes)	box 96	
C-SPAN Washington Journal, 2006 <u>Physical Description:</u> (1 Compact Disc)	box 146	
The CW11: Justice Equality and Hope: The Legacy of Martin Luther King, Jr., 2008 February 23 <u>Physical Description:</u> (1 Compact Disc)	box 146	
David ?, 2003 February 7	box 153	folder B

<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 Audiocassette)		
Destiny Arts Center-The Beat on Both Sides, 2002	box 94	
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)		
Diallo - Final, 2000 January	box 93	
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)		
Dialogue: Marable and West, undated	box 152	
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)		
Distinguished Visting Scholar, Dr. Manning Marable, Leadership and the Challenge of a Multicultural Democracy, 2002 March 27	box 96	
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)		
Dodson #2, Wayne State University, undated	box 154	folder C
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 Audiocassette)		
Donald Robotham--IRAAS Conversation, 2003 April 4	box 153	folder C
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 Audiocassette)		
Dr. Manning Marable at FSU, 1995 November 8	box 93	
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)		
Dr. Manning Marable, "Global Dimensions of Racism and Inequality," undated	box 91	folder E
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 Audiocassette)		
Dr. Manning Marable, "Human Dimensions of Racism, A Moral and Spiritual Challenge,:", undated	box 91	folder E
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 Audiocassette)		
Dr. Manning Marable, "Making Multicultural History: Beyond the Politics of Race and Class," 13th National Conference on Race and Ethnicity in American Higher Education, 2000 June 5	box 96	
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)		
Dr. Manning Marable, "Multicultural Education and Its Challenges for the Future of Higher Education, Great Lakes College Association, 30th Anniversary Conference Keynote Address, undated	box 93	
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)		
Dr. Manning Marable, CPL, Race and Democracy in America: Changing Theoretical and Political Contexts for Leadership, 2002 February 7	box 93	
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)		
Dr. Manning Marable, WGLS, Rowan College, 1994 February 24	box 91	folder E

Physical Description: (1 Audiocassette)

---

Dr. Marable Columbia College, 1995 March 6 box 94

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

---

Dr. Manning Marable speaking on "The Life and Times of W.E.B. DuBois" at the University of Chicago's Ida Noyes Hall, 1982 February 23 box 154      folder C

Physical Description: (1 Audiocassette)

---

Dr. Manning Marable Talk at SAIL, Youth and the Black Struggle (Original), 1981 January 9 box 154      folder C

Physical Description: (1 Audiocassette)

---

Dr. Marable Audio Files, undated box 152

Physical Description: (1 Compact Disc)

---

Dr. Marable, undated box 154      folder C

Physical Description: (1 Audiocassette)

---

A Dream Deferred: A Debate on Inequality in the 1980s, University of California at Berkeley, 1986 box 153      folder C

Physical Description: (4 Audiocassettes)

---

Ebony Towers: The New Black Intelligentsia, 2003 February 4 box 93

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

**Scope and Contents**

BBC TX Version NBR A666H/71 Copy from Beta Sp  
NTSC

---

Eighth National Annual Industry Liaison Group Conference, 1990 August box 94

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

---

EMA3 - Manning Marable, undated box 152

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

**Scope and Contents**

Indiana University, Kokomo.

---

Equality and Social Justice in the 1990s, Lecture in Los Angeles Aired by KPFK, 1993 July 10 box 91      folder C

Physical Description: (1 Audiocassette)

---

Election Night in Harlem, 2008 November box 146

Physical Description: (2 Compact Discs)

**Scope and Contents**

Danish Radio, Copenhagen, Denmark. Interview. Disk cover is inscribed by Clausen.

February One, 2004 <u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)	box 95	
Frank Guridy--IRAAS Conversation, 2003 March 7 <u>Physical Description:</u> (1 Audiocassette)	box 153	folder C
Frontline: Racism 101, undated <u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)	box 96	
Future of Socialism conference, University of Colorado at Boulder, circa 1989-1993 <u>Physical Description:</u> (5 Audiocassettes)	box 153	folder C
<b>Scope and Contents</b>		
2 copies.		
Geoff Ward--IRAAS, 2002 May 3 <u>Physical Description:</u> (1 Audiocassette)	box 153	folder C
Great Lakes College Association 30th Anniversary Conference, Videotape #4, 1993 April 2 <u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)	box 152	
Gwen Patton, George, Interview, 1978 April 19 <u>Physical Description:</u> (1 Audiocassette)	box 154	folder B
Gwen Patton, Montgomery, AL, 1978 March 18 <u>Physical Description:</u> (1 Audiocassette)	box 154	folder B
Gwen Patton, Montgomery, AL, Interview III, 1978 April 29 <u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Audiocassettes)	box 154	folder B
Harlem's Heritage, undated <u>Physical Description:</u> (1 Compact Disc)	box 146	
<b>Scope and Contents</b>		
Cambridge - Contaction Page Proofs; Fagen and Davies - Street Stops/Broken Windows; The Future of Imprisonment. Disc 070718_1003		
Hip Hop Paradigm, undated <u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)	box 94	
The History Makers, 2005 October 4	box 146	



Physical Description: (1 Compact Disc)

---

Howard University Forum, undated box 93

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

---

Hugh Price--Master, Incomplete, 2002 November 20 box 153 folder B

Physical Description: (1 Audiocassette)

---

Hugh Price--Side 1, 2002 November 20 box 153 folder B

Physical Description: (1 Audiocassette)

---

In Motion: Amiri Baraka, undated box 95

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

---

In the Land of Jim Crow: Growing Up Segregated, undated box 94

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

**Scope and Contents**

For review only.

---

In the Land of Jim Crow: Vietnam; the Dream Shot Down, undated box 94

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

**Scope and Contents**

For review only.

---

Interview with Dr. Manning Marable, Sunday Today in New York, WNBC-TV, 1997 October 5 box 152

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

---

Interview with Manning Marable, Coalition School for Social Change, 1994 Fall box 152

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

---

Interview with Dr. William Neal Brown, 2005 May 10 box 91 folder B

Physical Description: (1 Audiocassette)

---

Introduction of Mr. Marable, Dr. Marable's Lecture, 1989 March 1 box 95

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

**Scope and Contents**

University of Columbia, Missouri

---

Introductory Forum: Aptheker, Foner, and Mitchell / Sia Aud., 1994 September 8-10 box 93

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

---

CLR James: The Black Jacobin's Sociology Series, 2008 January box 146

Physical Description: (1 Compact Disc)

---

CLR James: Marx, Cricket, and World Revolution, 2001  
November 15

box 146

Physical Description: (1 Compact Disc)

**Scope and Contents**

Produced by Allistair McGee for BBC 4.

---

Jan Weller, Historical Black Leaders, Manning Marable,  
University of Wisconsin, Madison, Side 2, 1993 April 20

box 154

folder C

Physical Description: (1 Audiocassette)

---

JBS Speakers Bureau Video Presentation: A Case for  
Repealing NAFTA and Blocking the NAU, 2007

box 146

Physical Description: (1 Compact Disc)

---

Jeff Kerr-Ritchie--IRAAS, 2002 October 18

box 153

folder C

Physical Description: (1 Audiocassette)

---

JG105 - 10:00-11:30am, 2003 April 12

box 93

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

---

JG105 - 11:30am-1pm, 2003 April 12

box 93

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

---

JG105 - 3:30-5pm, 2003 April 12

box 93

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

---

JG107 - 3:30-5pm, 2003 April 12

box 93

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

---

June Jordan and Manning Marable, 1994 February 18

box 152

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

---

Kemmeile "De polsslag van de tyel", 1991

box 95

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

**Scope and Contents**

Case in Dutch

---

Kendall Thomas--Conversation, 2003 December 5

box 153

folder C

Physical Description: (1 Audiocassette)

---

Kenmerk Polsslag v/d/type, 1991

box 95

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

**Scope and Contents**

Case in Dutch

---

Knowledge for Life, Manning Marable, undated

<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)	box 152	
LaShonda Barnett--Aphrodiasporic Voicing, IRAAS, Master, 2002 November 22	box 153	folder B
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 Audiocassette)		
Libri - Beyond Black and White / LEYR Panel Discussion, undated	box 91	folder C
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 Audiocassette)		
Lisa Knauer, undated	box 153	folder C
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 Audiocassette)		
Maboula Soumahoro--Conversations, 2003 April 18	box 153	folder B
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 Audiocassette)		
Making Multicultural History: Beyond the Politics of Race and Class, Manning Marable, SW Center for Human Relations Studies, Oklahoma, 2000	box 152	
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)		
Making Sense of the Sixties Show 1, June 15	box 94	
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)		
Making Sense of the Sixties Show 2, June 15	box 94	
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)		
Manning Interviews Manley, 1992 September 9	box 94	
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)		
Manning Marable at the University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, 1993 February 18	box 94	
<u>Physical Description:</u> (2 VHS Videocassettes)		
<b>Scope and Contents</b>		
2 copies		
Manning Marable, "The Adventures of Blackness: Race, Ethnicity and the Historical Imagination," 1997 April 1	box 93	
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)		
Manning Marable, Denver, 1991 November 12	box 91	folder E
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 Audiocassette)		
Manning Marable, Ft. Lewis College Durango, CO, 1994 September 1	box 94	
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)		
Manning Marable, Haverford College, 1995 November 30	box 93	

<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)		
Manning Marable: Toward a New Conversation about Race, 1999 November 10	box 93	
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)		
Manning Marable Luncheon, undated	box 152	
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)		
Manning Marable speaking on "Socialism and the Challenge for an Effective Black Power" at the University of Chicago, 1981 May 18	box 154	folder C
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 Audiocassette)		
Manning Marable, Hall of Fame, 1995 July 5	box 152	
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)		
<b>Scope and Contents</b>		
NewsTalk Television.		
Manning Marable, New York Marxist School, 1995 October	box 152	
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)		
Manning Marable--Ben Chavis #1 and #2, undated	box 154	folder A
<u>Physical Description:</u> (13 Audiocassettes)		
<b>Scope and Contents</b>		
Multiple copies.		
Manning Marable--Black Students vs. Reaganism, Indiana State University, 1980s	box 154	folder A
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 Audiocassette)		
Manning Marable--Future of the black struggle in the 20th century at the West Indian Culture Centre, Sponsored by Briends of Bogle, undated	box 154	folder C
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 Audiocassette)		
Manning Marable--Towards a New Conversation About Race, 1999 November 10	box 152	
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)		
Marable and Horowitz, CNN, undated	box 152	
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)		
Marable and Horowitz, CNN, 2001 March 26	box 152	
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)		
Marable/Manley Interview, 1992 September 9	box 154	folder B

Physical Description: (1 Audiocassette)

---

Manning Marable's Interview with Michael Manley, 1992 September 9	box 91	folder C
--	--------	----------

Physical Description: (2 Audiocassettes)

---

Marable Intws Manley, circa 1992	box 94	
----------------------------------	--------	--

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

---

Marika Sherwood, 2002 December 6	box 153	folder B
----------------------------------	---------	----------

Physical Description: (1 Audiocassette)

---

MCBS, Manning Marable, Wayne State University, 1983 February 25	box 154	folder C
--	---------	----------

Physical Description: (1 Audiocassette)

---

ME Public Radio, 2001 January 16	box 91	folder C
----------------------------------	--------	----------

Physical Description: (1 Audiocassette)

---

MM "The Struggle Continues" VWM-Union, 1993 March 18	box 95	
--	--------	--

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

**Scope and Contents**

Dub 2 of 3

---

MM at Loyola University in New Orleans "Class, Race, and Power in the United States," 1993 March 31	box 95	
--	--------	--

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

---

MM Speech Indiana State University, 1985 September 25	box 95	
---	--------	--

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

---

MM: Blacks Coming to America: The Slave Trade, 1992 October 10	box 94	
---	--------	--

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

---

MM: Front Range Community College, undated	box 94	
--	--------	--

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

---

MM: The War on Terrorism and US Hegemony, 2002 October 12	box 96	
--	--------	--

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

---

MM: University of Cinti: Black Man Think Tank, 1987 January 31	box 94	
---	--------	--

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

---

Mtantalizi Sanyida Address / Excellent Piece, Sides 1-2, 1978 December 9	box 154	folder A
---	---------	----------

Physical Description: (1 Audiocassette)

---

MV/NAACP Conversation on Reparations, Union Chapel, 2002 August 20                      box 152

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

---

National Black Political Assembly, Pittsburgh, Sides 1-4, 1979 November 10                      box 154                      folder A

Physical Description: (2 Audiocassettes)

---

National Black Political Assembly--Discussion, Sides 5-6, 1978 December 9                      box 154                      folder A

Physical Description: (1 Audiocassette)

---

National Black Political Assembly--Discussion, Sides III and IV, 1978 September 9                      box 154                      folder A

Physical Description: (1 Audiocassette)

---

National Day of Inquiry into the Philadelphia Crisis, undated                      box 154                      folder B

Physical Description: (3 Audiocassettes)

---

National Public Radio (NPR) "Fresh Air" Manning Marable, 1992 January                      box 91                      folder C

Physical Description: (2 Audiocassettes)

---

NBC (Dateline?) Prejudice Overview, undated                      box 94

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

---

Negroes with Guns: Rob Williams and Black Power, undated                      box 94

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)**Scope and Contents**

University of Florida, Dir: Sandra Dickson and Churchill Roberts.

---

Nicholas McBride--Race and Journalism, IRAAS, Master, 2002 December 6                      box 153                      folder B

Physical Description: (1 Audiocassette)

---

NLG Copy 10                      box 93

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

---

No Time to Lose: Helping Children with Incarcerated Parents (CHIP Administration for Children's Services, New York), 2002 July                      box 93

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

---

NOW with Bill Moyers Show #141, 2002 November 1                      box 93

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

---

On Common Sense, undated                      box 154                      folder C

<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 Audiocassette)		
On Oliver Cox's Caste, Class, and Race by CLR James, Institute of the Black World, 1974	box 154	folder C
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 Audiocassette)		
Owen Brooks--Interview in Greenville, MS, 1983 January 5	box 154	folder B
<u>Physical Description:</u> (3 Audiocassettes)		
Pedro Perez--Sarduy Conversation, undated	box 153	folder B
<u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Audiocassettes)		
Pendle Hill Forum: Where Do We Go From Here? Beyond Racial and Class Inequality, 2003 May 4	box 93	
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)		
Portia Pittman Interview, undated	box 154	folder B
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 Audiocassette)		
POSC 4101 9/28, undated	box 154	folder B
<u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Audiocassettes)		
POSC 4101 Dr. Manning Marable Edited, 1992 October 22	box 94	
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)		
POSC 4101 Lecture on Randolph, Gread Depression, BK Politics 1929-1950, 1992 September 28	box 94	
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)		
Presidential Prayer Service, 1997 January 20	box 95	
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)		
Professor Mannign Marable at UWI/CAC Conclusion of "African American Politics in the 1990s,", 1991 February 12	box 91	folder E
<u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Audiocassettes)		
Professor Marable at UWI "Thomas Hearings and American Politics,", 1991 March 12	box 91	folder E
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 Audiocassette)		
Professor Marable, 1992 July 5	box 91	folder E
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 Audiocassette)		
Professor Marable, "Present and Future Challenges...Race, Gender, and Class in the United States,", 1992 June 5	box 154	folder B
<u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Audiocassettes)		
Public Interest: Columbia Unversity Low Library - "Seminar on Race Relations," Tapes 1-2, 1996 March 18	box 152	
<u>Physical Description:</u> (2 VHS Videocassettes)		
"Race Against Prime Time" California Newsreel, undated	box 96	

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

**Scope and Contents**

Review copy.

Ralph Bunche: An American Odyssey, 2001 <u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)	box 95	
Reaganomics and Black America, Side IV, Original, undated <u>Physical Description:</u> (1 Audiocassette)	box 154	folder C
Regina Austin--Conversations Lecture, 2002 October 11 <u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Audiocassettes)	box 153	folder B
Rention Strategies for Campus Diversity: Constructing Effective Learning Environments, Old Dominion University Academic Television Series, circa 1995 <u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)	box 93	
Reparative Justice, 2002 <u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)	box 152	
Rikers Island Visiting Program (CHIPP Administration for Children's Services, New York), 2000 July <u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)	box 93	
Ron Daniels Discussion, 1978 December <u>Physical Description:</u> (1 Audiocassette)	box 154	folder B
Russell Simmons and Manning Marable--Conversation, 2002 January 28 <u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Audiocassettes)	box 153	folder B
SAMN New Foundations: Visions for Democratic Socialism, undated <u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)	box 94	
Sarah Jones, 2002 September 27 <u>Physical Description:</u> (2 or 3 Audiocassettes)	box 153	folder B
<b>Scope and Contents</b>		
One unlabelled tape may go with this set. Tapes may be master tapes.		
Schapiro Aud., 1995 October 9 <u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Audiocassettes)	box 91	folder C
Schomberg, Tape #2, 1995 April 29 <u>Physical Description:</u> (1 Audiocassette)	box 91	folder E
SCN and PPT, Intro AfAm 2005, circa 2005	box 146	



Physical Description: (2 Compact Discs)

Seminar in Black: Booker T. Washington (Guest: Manning Marable), undated	box 154	folder C
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 Audiocassette)		
SIA Aud., 1995 April 27	box 91	folder C
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 Audiocassette)		
Slave Reparations, undated	box 152	
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)		
<b>Scope and Contents</b>		
The Cinema Guild.		
Slave Reparations: The Final Passage, 2004	box 93	
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)		
Souls - Reparations Conference, 2002 November 7-8	box 153	folder A
<u>Physical Description:</u> (14 Audiocassettes)		
Souls - Whitness Dialogue--Master, Sides 2 and 3, 2002 June 21	box 153	folder A
<u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Audiocassettes)		
Speaking Truth to Power, Manning Marable, 2001 January	box 93	
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)		
Speech and discussion with community people in Nottingham, UK, 1992 May 7	box 91	folder E
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 Audiocassette)		
State University of New York At New Paltz, 113th Commencement, 2000 May 21	box 93	
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)		
Struggle for History: Dr. Sherill Wilson, African Burial Ground / Flores Borocu + Bridgei, 1993 April	box 91	folder C
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 Audiocassette)		
Student Association Convocation, Dr. Manning Marable, 1981 October 27	box 154	folder C
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 Audiocassette)		
Sugar Cane Alley w/ Intro, 1985 April	box 94	
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)		
Symposium-African American Leadership in a Time of Change and Challenge (Rudy Guiliani and the First 100 Days), circa 1993	box 95	

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

---

Tape 1 Africana Studies Against Criminal Injustice Panel 1 and 3, 2003 April 11 box 93

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

---

Tape 1-Africana Studies Against Criminal Injustice, 2003 April 12 box 93

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

---

Tape 2 Africana Studies Against Criminal Injustice Panels 5-6, 2003 April 11 box 93

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

---

Tape 2-Africana Studies Against Criminal Injustice, 2003 April 12 box 93

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

---

The Assassination of Martin Luther King, Jr., 1993 box 94

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

**Scope and Contents**

Features Marable, among others.

---

The Columbus Quincentennial: Manning Marable, Ph. D, 1992 February 25 box 95

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

---

The Gordon Parks Interview, 2001 November 5 box 95

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

---

The Greatest Trials of All Time: The Scottsboro Boys Review Tape, undated box 95

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

**Scope and Contents**

CourtTV

---

The Guns of November 3rd: The 20th Anniversary of November 3, 1979 KKK/Nazi Terrorist Attack in Greensboro, North Carolina, circa 1999 box 93

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

---

The Jimmy Heath Roundtable-Jazz and Hip Hip: A Common Legacy or a House Divided, 2003 February 6 box 95

Physical Description: (1 VHS Videocassette)

**Scope and Contents**

## National Visionary Leadership Project

The Multicultural University: The Impact of Gender, Race, and Class, undated <u>Physical Description:</u> (1 Audiocassette)	box 91	folder B
Third Walter Rodney Memorial Lecture--Race, Class, and Democracy: Walter Rodney's thought on the Black American struggle by Professor Manning Marable, 1987 <u>Physical Description:</u> (2 Audiocassettes)	box 91	folder C
Toxic Psych: Dr. Peter Breggin on the Federal Youth Violence Prevention Initiative and How Big Profits Have Fostered Bad Medical Practice, 1993 July 10 <u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)	box 94	
United New York Black Radical Congress Forum: Institute for Research in African American Studies, 1999 October 29 <u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)	box 94	
United New York Black Radical Congress Forum: Institute for Research in African American Studies, 1999 October 29 <u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)	box 94	
"Unity: Dimensions of the Journey," Essex County College, Newark NJ, 2002 February 14 <u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)	box 93	
University of Colorado at Boulder, circa 1992 <u>Physical Description:</u> (1 audiocassette)	box 155	
<b>Scope and Contents</b>		
Radio news stories from interview on Malcolm X. File includes audiocassette and letter with information on its contents.		
University of Northern Iowa, Dr. Manning Marable, 2000 <u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)	box 152	
USIA Voice of America, USIS Capetown, Dr. Manning Marable, 1989 March 6 <u>Physical Description:</u> (1 Audiocassette)	box 91	folder E
W.E.B. Du Bois: A Biography in Four Voices, 1995 <u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)	box 95	
We Hold These Truths in Common, 1993 <u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)	box 94	

**Scope and Contents**

Includes note.

Weldon R. Interview, 1978 December 13 <u>Physical Description:</u> (1 Audiocassette)	box 154	folder B
WINGS Newscast, 1990 June <u>Physical Description:</u> (1 Audiocassette)	box 91	folder C
WYJZ Radio "Conversations" - host: Bob Gore, Pittsburgh, PA (Original), 1980 November 6 <u>Physical Description:</u> (1 Audiocassette)	box 154	folder B
WNYC Marable / Mullings, undated <u>Physical Description:</u> (1 Audiocassette)	box 91	folder C
Unidentified <u>Physical Description:</u> (5 Audiocassette)	box 91	folder C
Unidentified <u>Physical Description:</u> ( 1 VHS Videocassette)	box 93	
Unidentified <u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)	box 93	
Unidentified <u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)	box 93	
Unidentified <u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)	box 94	
Unidentified <u>Physical Description:</u> (2 VHS Videocassettes)	box 94	
Unidentified <u>Physical Description:</u> (2 VHS Videocassettes)	box 95	
Unidentified <u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)	box 93	

**Scope and Contents**

In an unlabeled C-Span box

Unlabeled CSPAN Tape <u>Physical Description:</u> (1 VHS Videocassette)	box 94	
Unidentified, undated <u>Physical Description:</u> (1 Audiocassette)	box 153	folder A
Unidentified, undated	box 153	folder D

Physical Description: (1 Audiocassette)

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

### Series VII: Card Files, undated

Title/Description	Instances
Card File, undated	box 147
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
This card file appears to be related to Marable's teaching; there are notes on various topics, broken down by week. This box is one complete file drawer; See Box 148 for the other file drawer.	
Card File, undated	box 148
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
This card file appears to be related to Marable's teaching; there are notes on various topics, broken down by week. This box is one complete file drawer. See Box 147 for the other file drawer.	
Card File, undated	box 151
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
This card file appears to be related to Marable's teaching; there are notes on various topics, broken down by week. This set was originally filed in a small plastic card box by itself. See Boxes 147 and 148 for similar files.	

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

### Series VIII: Scrapbooks & Memorabilia

Title/Description	Instances
Scrapbook #1	box 156      folder 1-5
<b>Scope and Contents</b>	
Contains photographs, Manning's birth certificate, report cards, juvenilia, letters, pamphlets, cards.	
Scrapbook #2	box 156      folder 6-8
<i>The Jeffersonian</i> . Volume XXI, 1966	box 156      folder 9

**Scope and Contents**

William Marable, sophomore, on page 62

---

Portrait Photograph (mounted) of Manning Marable by Robert Knoll, Dayton, Ohio	box 156	folder 10
---	---------	-----------

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)